



# AIS & CCI Message Structures

*The information in this document is provided as a guide only and is not professional advice, including legal advice. It should not be assumed that the guidance is comprehensive or that it provides a definitive answer in every case.*

Version Control		
Version	Date	Change
2.00	09/08/2023	Initial document drafted

## Table of Contents

<b>1. INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>6</b>
1.1 Overview.....	6
1.2 Notations.....	6
<b>2. LIST OF MESSAGES .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>3. ENTRY MESSAGES .....</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1 Message ETD15: D3 - Electronic Transport Document .....	13
3.2 Message ETD16: ETD Rejection message .....	25
3.3 Message ETD28: ETD Acceptance .....	28
<b>4. PLACEMENT OF GOODS UNDER TEMPORARY STORAGE .....</b>	<b>32</b>
4.1 Message TS304: TSD Amendment Request Registration.....	32
4.2 Message TS305: TSD Amendment Request Rejection .....	35
4.3 Message TS309: TSD Invalidation Decision .....	38
4.4 Message TS313: TSD Amendment Request .....	42
4.5 Message TS314: TSD Invalidation Request .....	66
4.6 Message TS315: Temporary Storage Declaration (G4   G4+G3) .....	69
4.7 Message TS315V: TSD (G4) Registration .....	92
4.8 Message TS316: TSD (G4   G4+G3) Rejection.....	95
4.9 Message TS328: TSD (G4   G4+G3) Acceptance .....	98
4.10 Message TS332: Presentation Notification (G3) .....	101
4.11 Message TS333: Presentation Notification (G3) Rejection .....	108
4.12 Message TS351: TSD (G4   G4+G3) Refusal .....	112
<b>5. IMPORT MESSAGES.....</b>	<b>134</b>
5.1 Message IM404: Declaration Amendment Acceptance.....	134
5.2 Message IM405: Amendment Request Rejection.....	139
5.3 Message IM409: Invalidation Request Decision .....	143
5.4 Message IM410: Invalidation of Customs Declaration .....	146
5.5 Message IM413: Customs Declaration Amendment .....	150
5.6 Message IM414: Invalidation Request .....	178
5.7 Message IM415: Import Customs Declaration (H1 – H7, I1) .....	181
5.7.1 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H1)	216
5.7.2 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H2)	249
5.7.3 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H3)	277
5.7.4 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H4)	305
5.7.5 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H5)	333
5.7.6 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H6)	360
5.7.7 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H7)	382
5.7.8 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (I1)	401

5.8	Message IM415V: Customs Declaration Acknowledgement .....	425
5.9	Message IM416: Customs Declaration Rejection .....	428
5.10	Message IM426: Registration Notification.....	432
5.11	Message IM428: Acceptance of Customs Declaration.....	435
5.12	Message IM429: Release for Import .....	441
5.13	Message IM431: Expiration of Timer for Supplementary Declaration Notification.....	468
5.14	Message IM432: Presentation Notification (I2) .....	472
5.15	Message IM433: Entry into the Declarant Records .....	477
5.16	Message IM451: No Release .....	485
5.17	Message IM456: Rejection from SCI .....	512
5.18	Message IM457: Presentation Notification Registration.....	516
5.19	Message IM493: Amendment notification for partial or deferred quota allocation.....	520
5.20	Message IM933: Presentation Notification (I2) Rejection.....	545
<b>6.</b>	<b>CONTROL AND BUSINESS CASE MANAGEMENT .....</b>	<b>549</b>
6.1	Message IM438: Reminder for providing additional documents .....	549
6.2	Message IM444: Control Results.....	552
6.3	Message IM446: Provide Supporting Documents.....	557
6.4	Message IM447: Documentary Control Results.....	559
6.5	Message IM460: Control Notice.....	563
6.6	Message IM462: Request Presentation Notification .....	568
6.7	Message IM464: Request Declaration Invalidation .....	575
6.8	Message IM482: Documents Request.....	576
6.9	Message IM483: Documents Received .....	578
6.10	Message IM484: Request Document Presentation .....	579
6.11	Message IM862: Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation .....	581
6.12	Message IM864: Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation .....	582
6.13	Message IM882: Documents Upload Request Cancellation .....	583
6.14	Message IM884: Documents Presentation Request Cancellation.....	584
6.15	Message IM962: Request Declaration Amendment .....	585
<b>7.</b>	<b>REFUND MESSAGES.....</b>	<b>586</b>
7.1	Message RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision .....	586
7.2	Message RD415: Application for Deposit Refund .....	588
7.3	Message RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection.....	594
7.4	Message RF409: Decision on refund application .....	597
7.5	Message RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt .....	603
7.6	Message RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection .....	612
<b>8.</b>	<b>GENERIC / TECHNICAL MESSAGES .....</b>	<b>616</b>
8.1	Message IM099: General Notification and Request Information.....	616
8.2	Message IM917: Syntax Error Notification Message .....	619



# 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Overview

This document describes the structures of the messages that the traders' automated declarations systems exchange with AIS. It provides the documentation of the XML structures of the messages, including the XML elements of the messages, their description and additional technical information. We also separately provide the XSDs of the messages, which can be used for building the source code for the programs that interoperate with AIS by producing and consuming messages.

## 1.2 Notations

Each message has a unique identifier, such as IM099, TS304, etc., which denotes the category of the message and the numeric identifier of the message in the category.

The document uses two tables to describe each message:

- The summary table outlines the structure of the message. It lists only the high level elements of the message, up to level three (3).
- The detailed description table, which includes all the XML elements of the message.

For each XML element the following information is included:

Column name	Description
LEVEL (L)	The level of the given element in the hierarchy of all the XML elements of the message. One level one, there is only one, the so called "root" element of the XML document. Its name is the same as the identifier of the message (e.g. IM099, TS304).
MESSAGE ENTITY	The description of the message entity. The indentation visually represents the level of the entity in the hierarchy. Where applicable the entity is prefixed with the UCC identifier of the entity.
XML TAG	The actual XML tag (element) for this entity.
WCO CODE	Where applicable, this is the WCO code of the entity.

<p>REPETITIONS</p>	<p>The repetitions (cardinality) of the element. The notation is explained in the examples below.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>REP</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0..1</td> <td>Zero or one repetitions. Therefore, this is an optional element that may exist up to one time.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1..1</td> <td>Exactly one repetition. This is a mandatory element that may exist up to one time.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0..99</td> <td>This is an optional element that may be repeated up to 99 times.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	REP	Description	0..1	Zero or one repetitions. Therefore, this is an optional element that may exist up to one time.	1..1	Exactly one repetition. This is a mandatory element that may exist up to one time.	0..99	This is an optional element that may be repeated up to 99 times.														
REP	Description																						
0..1	Zero or one repetitions. Therefore, this is an optional element that may exist up to one time.																						
1..1	Exactly one repetition. This is a mandatory element that may exist up to one time.																						
0..99	This is an optional element that may be repeated up to 99 times.																						
<p>TYPE</p>	<p>The type of the element. The notation is explained in the examples below. Note that the type defined in this document is abstract. There can be more restrictions to the acceptable syntax of each element. These are described in details in the respective XSD file.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>REP</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Complex</b></td> <td>This is a complex XML element. It does not include any final information. It includes elements of lower order below it.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>date</td> <td>Date formatted element.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a</td> <td>Alphabetic element. Only letters and no number are allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>n</td> <td>Numeric element. Only numbers and no letters are allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>an</td> <td>Alphanumeric element. Both letters and number are allowed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>an8</td> <td>Alphanumeric element with exact length of eight (8) characters.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>an1..70</td> <td>Alphanumeric element with a length between 1 and 70 characters.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>n..16,6</td> <td>Numeric, decimal element. The maximum permitted total digits are 16. Out of them, a max of six [6] can be decimal digits.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>int</td> <td>Integer number.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>boolean</td> <td>Boolean values (true, false).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	REP	Description	<b>Complex</b>	This is a complex XML element. It does not include any final information. It includes elements of lower order below it.	date	Date formatted element.	a	Alphabetic element. Only letters and no number are allowed.	n	Numeric element. Only numbers and no letters are allowed.	an	Alphanumeric element. Both letters and number are allowed.	an8	Alphanumeric element with exact length of eight (8) characters.	an1..70	Alphanumeric element with a length between 1 and 70 characters.	n..16,6	Numeric, decimal element. The maximum permitted total digits are 16. Out of them, a max of six [6] can be decimal digits.	int	Integer number.	boolean	Boolean values (true, false).
REP	Description																						
<b>Complex</b>	This is a complex XML element. It does not include any final information. It includes elements of lower order below it.																						
date	Date formatted element.																						
a	Alphabetic element. Only letters and no number are allowed.																						
n	Numeric element. Only numbers and no letters are allowed.																						
an	Alphanumeric element. Both letters and number are allowed.																						
an8	Alphanumeric element with exact length of eight (8) characters.																						
an1..70	Alphanumeric element with a length between 1 and 70 characters.																						
n..16,6	Numeric, decimal element. The maximum permitted total digits are 16. Out of them, a max of six [6] can be decimal digits.																						
int	Integer number.																						
boolean	Boolean values (true, false).																						
<p>CODE LIST</p>	<p>Elements with a reference to a code list can take values only from the specified code list. Please refer to the "AIS-and-CCI-Codelists" document, where the code lists are documented.</p>																						

RULES AND CONDITIONS	The values of some elements are validated against rules and conditions. In that case, the codes of the rules and conditions are included in the last column. For the description of the Business Rules, Please refer to the Annex C “AIS-and-CCI-Business-Rules-and-Conditions” document.
-------------------------	--



## 2. List of messages

Message	Name	Source	Description
<b>Entry</b>			
ETD15	D3 - Electronic Transport Document	Trade	Trader submission of a D3 - Electronic Transport Document
ETD16	D3 Rejection message	Revenue	Informs Trade of a submitted D3 Rejection (Validation failed)
ETD28	D3 Acceptance	Revenue	Informs Trade of D3 Acceptance
<b>Import</b>			
IM099	General Notification and Request Information	Revenue	Generic (multi-purpose) informational message
IM404	Amendment Request Registration	Revenue	Informs Trade of Amendment Request Acceptance
IM405	Amendment Request Rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of Amendment Request Rejection
IM409	Invalidation Request Decision	Revenue	Informs Trade of Invalidation Request Decision
IM413	Customs Declaration Amendment Request	Trade	Trader submission of a Customs Declaration Amendment Request
IM414	Invalidation Request	Trade	Trader submission of a Customs Declaration Invalidation Request
IM415	Customs Declaration	Trade	Trader submission of an Import Customs Declaration
IM415V	Customs Declaration Acknowledgment	Revenue	Informs Trade of Pre-lodged Customs Declaration Registration
IM416	Customs Declaration Rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of Customs Declaration Rejection (Validation Failed)
IM428	Customs Declaration Acceptance or Goods Deemed to be Placed under Customs Warehousing Procedure	Revenue	Informs Trade of Customs Declaration Acceptance
IM429	Release Notification	Revenue	Informs Trade that goods can be Released
IM432	Presentation Notification	Trade	Trader submission of a Presentation Notification
IM433	Presentation Notification Rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of Presentation Notification Rejection
IM451	Release Rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of Release of goods Rejection
IM460	Control Notice	Revenue	Informs Trade of intended controls

Message	Name	Source	Description
IM462	Request Declaration Amendment	Revenue	Informs Trade that a Declaration Amendment is required by Customs
IM464	Request Declaration Invalidation	Revenue	Informs Trade that a Declaration Invalidation is required by Customs
IM482	Documents Request	Revenue	Informs Trade that additional Documents are required by Customs
IM483	Documents Received	Trade	Trader submission of Customs requested additional documents
IM484	Request Document Presentation	Revenue	Informs Trade that specific Documents must be presented to Customs in paper (originals) form.
IM493	Amendment notification for partial or deferred quota allocation	Revenue	Informs Trade of a Declaration Amendment effected by the system due to a Quota allocation response.
IM862	Declaration Amendment Request Cancellation	Revenue	Informs Trade that a previously issued Declaration Amendment Request by Revenue has been retracted.
IM864	Declaration Invalidation Request Cancellation	Revenue	Informs Trade that a previously issued Declaration Invalidation Request by Revenue has been retracted.
IM882	Documents Upload Request Cancellation	Revenue	Informs Trade that a previously issued Documents Upload Request by Revenue has been retracted.
IM884	Documents Presentation Request Cancellation	Revenue	Informs Trade that a previously issued Documents Presentation Request by Revenue has been retracted.
IM917	Syntax Error notification message	Revenue	Informs Trade of submitted message Syntax (Structural) Error(s)
<b>Refunds</b>			
RD409	Application for Deposit Refund Decision	Revenue	Informs Trade of Customs decision on an application for Deposit Refund
RD415	Application for remission of Customs debt	Trade	Trader submission of a Deposit Refund Application
RD416	Application for remission of Customs debt rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of rejection of an application for Deposit Refund (Validation Failed)

Message	Name	Source	Description
RF409	Decision on Refund application	Revenue	Informs Trade of Customs decision on an application for Refund.
RF415	Application for remission of Customs debt	Trade	Trader submission of an Application for Refund
RF416	Application for remission of Customs debt rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of rejection of an application for Refund (Validation Failed)
<b>Temporary storage</b>			
TS304	Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment Request Registration	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment request acceptance
TS305	Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment Request Rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment request rejection
TS309	Temporary Storage Declaration Invalidation Decision	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Invalidation request decision
TS313	Temporary Storage Declaration Amendment Request	Trade	Trader submission of a Temporary Storage Amendment request
TS314	Temporary Storage Declaration Invalidation Request	Trade	Trader submission of a Temporary Storage Invalidation request
TS315	Pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration (G4) TSD and Presentation Notification, combined (G4+G3)	Trade	Trader submission of a Pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration (G4) Temporary Storage Declaration and Presentation Notification, combined (G4+G3)
TS315V	Pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration Registration	Revenue	Informs Trade of a pre-lodged Temporary Storage Declaration Registration
TS316	Temporary Storage Declaration Rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Registration rejection (Validation Failed)
TS328	Temporary Storage Declaration Acceptance	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration Registration acceptance
TS332	Presentation Notification	Trade	Trader submission of a Presentation Notification
TS333	Presentation Notification Rejection	Revenue	Informs Trade of Presentation Notification rejection (Validation Failed)
TS351	Temporary Storage Do Not Import	Revenue	Informs Trade of Temporary Storage Declaration rejection (Post Validation)



## 3. Entry messages

### 3.1 MESSAGE ETD15: D3 - ELECTRONIC TRANSPORT DOCUMENT

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- ETD15: D3 - Electronic Transport Document	ETD15	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- 1/3: Transit declaration/Proof of customs status type	TransitDeclaration_1_3	1..1	an1..5
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations	DocumentsAuthorisations	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Group 3: Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates and Places	DatesPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Group 7: Transport Information	TransportInformation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

## Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- ETD15: D3 - Electronic Transport Document	ETD15		1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex		
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22		R0676
3	--- 1/3: Transit declaration/Proof of customs status type	TransitDeclaration_1_3	166	1..1	an1..5		
3	--- Goods Information	GoodsInformation		0..1	Complex		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	131	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- 6/18: Total packages	TotalPackageNumber_6_18	146	0..1	an1..8		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice	BR0020
4	---- 5/6: Customs office of destination	CustomsOfficeOfDestination5_6	G010	0..1	an8		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>05A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/20 Identification number	Representative_3_20	R004	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182, C0617, C0638
5	----- 3/21: Representative status code	RepresentativeStatus_3_21	102	0..1	an1	RepresentativeStatusCode	BR0020, C0638
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/19: Representative</b>	<b>Representative_3_19</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Holder of the transit procedure</b>	<b>HolderOfTheTransitProcedure</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/23: Holder Of The Transit Procedure identification No.	HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_23	R123	1..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
<b>5</b>	<b>----- 3/22: Holder Of The Transit Procedure</b>	<b>HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_22</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
2	-- <b>Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
5	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632</b>
5	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020
5	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632</b>
5	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
5	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
3	--- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 3/10 Identification number	Consignee_3_10	R015	0..1	an1..17		BR3182, C0642
5	----- <b>3/9: Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee_3_9</b>	<b>27AA</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0635, C0642</b>
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
5	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
3	--- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- <b>TransportationPlace</b>	<b>TransportationPlace</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE		0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Country code	CountryCode		0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
5	----- Location	Place		0..1	an1..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		0..1	Complex		
4	---- <b>7/7: Identity of Means of Transport at Departure</b>	<b>DepartureTransportMeans7_7</b>	46A	0..1	Complex		C0642
5	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T029	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
5	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T004	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- 7/8: Nationality	Nationality_7_8		0..1	an2		C0642
4	---- <b>7/10: Container identification number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10</b>	159	0..	Complex		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>7/18: Seals</b>	<b>Seal</b>		0..1	Complex		
5	----- 7/18a: Number of seals	SealNumber_7_18	227	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- <b>7/18b: Seal identifier</b>	<b>SealIdentifier_7_18</b>		0..	Complex		
6	----- Seal Identifier	SealIdentifier	165	0..1	an1..20		
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	68A	1..	Complex		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- 1/6: Goods item number	GoodsItemNumber_1_6	006	1..1	an1..5		R0007
4	---- 1/3: Transit declaration/Proof of customs status type	TransitDeclaration_1_3	166	1..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>Group 2: Documents, certificates, authorisations</b>	<b>DocumentsAuthorisations</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>2/01: Simplified declaration/ Previous documents/ Writing-off</b>	<b>SimplifiedDeclarationDocument WritingOff_2_01</b>	<b>99A</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Previous document type	PreviousDocumentType	D019	0..1	an1..3	PreviousDocumentType	BR0020, BR2010
6	----- Previous document reference	PreviousDocumentIdentifier	D018	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Declaration line number previously recorded	PreviousDocumentLineId	171	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>2/2: Additional information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation_2_2</b>	<b>03A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632</b>
6	----- Additional statement code	AdditionalInformationCode	226	0..1	an5	AdditionalInformationCode	BR0020
6	----- Additional statement text	AdditionalInformationText	225	0..1	an1..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- <b>2/03: Documents produced, certificates and authorisations, additional references</b>	<b>ProducedDocumentsWritingOff_2_03</b>	<b>02A</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632</b>
6	----- Type	DocumentType	D006	0..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020, BR8079, BR8080, BR8083
6	----- Id	DocumentIdentifier	D005	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- 2/4: Reference number/UCR	UCR_2_4	009	0..1	an1..35		C0642
4	---- <b>Group 3: Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 3/10 Identification number	Consignee_3_10	R015	0..1	an1..17		C0642
6	----- <b>3/9: Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee_3_9</b>	<b>27AA</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0635, C0642</b>
7	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
7	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
7	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- <b>3/37: Additional supply chain actor(s) identification No.</b>	<b>SupplyChainActor_3_37</b>	<b>16C</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Role code	RoleCode	R005	0..1	an..3	SupplyChain ActorRoleCode	BR0020
6	----- Identifier	TraderIdentification	R143	0..1	an1..17		BR3181, BR3182
4	---- <b>Dates and Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 5/8: Country of destination code	CountryDestination_5_8	465	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020, C0642, DE0100
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- 6/5: Gross mass (kg)	GrossMass_6_5	126	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- 6/8: Description of goods	GoodsDescription_6_8	137	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>93A</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- 6/9: Type of packages	TypePackage_6_9	141	1..1	an1..2	KindOfPackages	BR0020, BR6101
6	----- 6/10: Number of packages	PackageNumber_6_10	144	0..1	an1..8		
6	----- 6/11: Shipping marks	ShippingMarks_6_11	142	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- 6/13: CUS code	CusCode_6_13	145	0..1	an8		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>21A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- 6/14: Commodity code - Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode_6_14	145	0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCodeCN	BR0020
4	---- <b>Group 7: Transport Information</b>	<b>TransportInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>7/7: Identity of Means of Transport at Departure</b>	<b>DepartureTransportMeans7_7</b>	<b>46A</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Type of identification	IdentificationType	T029	0..1	an2	MeansIdentityType	BR0020
6	----- Identification number	IdentificationNumber	T004	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- 7/8: Nationality	Nationality_7_8		0..1	an2		C0642



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- 7/10: Container identification number	ContainerIdentificationNumber_7_10	159	0..	Complex		
6	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber		0..1	an1..17		

## 3.2 MESSAGE ETD16: ETD REJECTION MESSAGE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- ETD16: ETD Rejection message	ETD16	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	RejectionMotivationText	0..1	an1..350

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

## Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- ETD16: ETD Rejection message	ETD16		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	RejectionMotivationText		0..1	an1..350	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Customs Offices</b>	<b>CustomsOffices</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Holder of the transit procedure</b>	<b>HolderOfTheTransitProcedure</b>	<b>57B</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- 3/23: Holder Of The Transit Procedure identification No.	HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_23	R123	1..1	an1..17	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>3/22: Holder Of The Transit Procedure</b>	<b>HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_22</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

### 3.3 MESSAGE ETD28: ETD ACCEPTANCE

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- ETD28: ETD Acceptance	ETD28	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	1..1	an1..22
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate	1..1	date
3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit	0..1	date
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices	1..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- ETD28: ETD Acceptance	ETD28		1..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	-- Declaration	Declaration		1..1	Complex	
3	--- 2/5: LRN	LRN_2_5	D026	1..1	an1..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit		0..1	date	
3	--- Customs Offices	CustomsOffices		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Customs office of lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement		1..1	an8	NationalCustomsOffice
3	--- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex	
4	---- Holder of the transit procedure	HolderOfTheTransitProcedure	57B	1..1	Complex	
5	----- 3/23: Holder Of The Transit Procedure identification No.	HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_23	R123	1..1	an1..17	
5	----- 3/22: Holder Of The Transit Procedure	HolderOfTheTransitProcedure_3_22		0..1	Complex	
6	----- Name	Name	R037	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- Country code	CountryCode	242	0..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9	
6	----- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks		0..1	an1..512	

## 4. Placement of Goods under Temporary Storage

### 4.1 MESSAGE TS304: TSD AMENDMENT REQUEST REGISTRATION

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS304	TS304	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Amendment Acceptance Date	AmendmentAcceptanceDate	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex



Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- TS304	TS304	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Amendment Acceptance Date	AmendmentAcceptanceDate	1..1	Complex	
4	---- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime	
3	--- Remarks	remarks	1..1	an1..512	
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008

## 4.2 MESSAGE TS305: TSD AMENDMENT REQUEST REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS305	TS305	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- TS305	TS305	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Amendment Rejection Date	amendmentRejectionDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Amendment Rejection Reason	amendmentRejectionReason	0..1	an..350	
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	--- Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	TL001
3	--- Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

## 4.3 MESSAGE TS309: TSD INVALIDATION DECISION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS309	TS309	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- TS309	TS309	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Invalidation Decision	invalidationDecision	1..1	boolean	
3	--- Invalidation Initiated by Customs	invalidationInitiatedByCustoms	1..1	boolean	
3	--- Invalidation Justification	invalidationJustification	1..1	an..350	
3	--- Date of Invalidation Decision	dateOfInvalidationDecision	1..1	an10	
3	--- Date of Invalidation Request	dateOfInvalidationRequest	1..1	an10	
3	--- Date of Invalidation	dateOfInvalidation	0..1	an10	
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex	
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- <b>Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	--- Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	TL001
3	--- Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

## 4.4 MESSAGE TS313: TSD AMENDMENT REQUEST

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS313	TS313	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	0..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Presentation Office	PresentationOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Arrival Transport Means	ArrivalTransportMeans	0..1	Complex
3	--- Consignee	Consignee	0..1	Complex
3	--- Consignor	Consignor	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Location	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	--- Loading Location	LoadingLocation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Notify Party	NotifyParty	0..1	Complex
3	--- UCR	UCR	0..1	Complex
3	--- Place of Unloading	PlaceOfUnloading	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Transport Contract Document	TransportContractDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Transport Equipment	TransportEquipment	0..	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- House Consignment	HouseConsignment	0..	Complex
3	--- Consignment Item	ConsignmentItem	0..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- TS313	TS313	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL01 1	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		R0675
3	--- Specific Circumstance Indicator	specificCircumstanceIndicator	0..1	an3	CL74 2	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods	dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods	0..1	an..19		NR0115
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Fallback Procedure</b>	<b>FallbackProcedure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0071</b>
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL14 1	BR0020 NR0124
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	0..1	an1	CL09 4	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2		
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2		
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL00 1	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
2	-- <b>Presentation Office</b>	<b>PresentationOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0114</b>
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an8		
2	-- <b>Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Estimated Date and Time of Arrival at the Port of Unloading	estimatedDateAndTimeOfArrivalAtThePortOfUnloading	0..1	an..19		
3	--- Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102
3	--- Receptacle Identification Number	receptacleIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- <b>Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Role	role	0..1	a..3		
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- <b>Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8058 G004</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	0..1	n2		
3	--- <b>Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignor</b>	<b>Consignor</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Location</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD5231</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	COD E LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL24 4	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an1..4		
4	---- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	0..1	an1	CL34 7	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Latitude	latitude	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Longitude	longitude	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	0..1	an1		
4	---- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	COD E LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL19 0	BR0020
4	---- <b>Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
4	---- <b>Goods Location Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an1..17		
3	--- <b>Loading Location</b>	<b>LoadingLocation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an1		
4	---- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL24 4	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Place of Loading Country	placeOfLoadingCountry	0..1	an2		
3	--- <b>Notify Party</b>	<b>NotifyParty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- UCR</b>	<b>UCR</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Place of Unloading</b>	<b>PlaceOfUnloading</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an1		
4	---- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL24 4	BR0020 BR4015
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Place of Unloading Country	placeOfUnloadingCountry	0..1	an2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Warehouse</b>	<b>Warehouse</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..35	LL01 7	BR0020 BR2070
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1	CL09 9	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an4		BR2010, C0642
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, BR2042, BR2049, BR8058, C0632</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		BR20313, BR20319, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR2032 BR2034
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Transport Contract Document</b>	<b>TransportContractDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3		
4	---- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Seal</b>	<b>Seal</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
4	---- Code	code	0..1	an5		
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	COD E LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- House Consignment	HouseConsignment	0..	Complex		NR0121
4	---- Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102
4	---- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex		C0642
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Role	role	0..1	a..3		
4	---- Consignee	Consignee	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL00 2	BR0020
5	----- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
6	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Consignor</b>	<b>Consignor</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL00 2	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Notify Party</b>	<b>NotifyParty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL00 2	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	----- <b>Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
4	----- <b>UCR</b>	<b>UCR</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	----- <b>Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		BR2010, C0642
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	----- <b>Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, BR2042, BR2049, BR8058, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		BR20313, BR20319, BR600013,

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR2032 BR2034
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Contract Document</b>	<b>TransportContractDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Seal</b>	<b>Seal</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Code	code	0..1	an5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	COD E LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Consignment Item</b>	<b>ConsignmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>R0007</b>
5	----- Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	an1..5		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	----- Role	role	0..1	a..3		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512		
6	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		NR0066
7	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an6		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8		
6	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2010, C0642</b>
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		BR2010
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
6	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, BR2042, BR2049, C0632</b>
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR2032 BR2034
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3		
6	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	----- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	COD E LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Seal	Seal	0..99	Complex		
7	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
5	----- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
6	----- Code	code	0..1	an5		
6	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
5	----- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		
3	--- Consignment Item	ConsignmentItem	0..	Complex		R0007 NR0121
4	---- Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex		
5	----- Role	role	0..1	a..3		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Commodity	Commodity	0..1	Complex		BR6140
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	COD E LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	1..1	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		NR0066
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an6		
4	---- <b>Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102
4	---- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	0..99	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL01 7	BR0020
4	---- <b>Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	0..99	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	0..99	<b>Complex</b>		BR2042 BR2049



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR2032 BR2034
4	---- <b>Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
5	----- <b>Seal</b>	<b>Seal</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
4	---- <b>Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Code	code	0..1	an5		
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	---- <b>Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		

## 4.5 MESSAGE TS314: TSD INVALIDATION REQUEST

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS314	TS314	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>TS314</b>	<b>TS314</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		<b>R0677</b>
3	--- Date of Invalidation Request	dateOfInvalidationRequest	1..1	date		
3	--- <b>Fallback Procedure</b>	<b>FallbackProcedure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0071</b>
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Invalidation Reason	invalidationReason	1..1	an..350		
2	-- <b>Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8		
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2		
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020

## 4.6 MESSAGE TS315: TEMPORARY STORAGE DECLARATION (G4 | G4+G3)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS315	TS315	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	0..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Presentation Office	PresentationOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Arrival Transport Means	ArrivalTransportMeans	0..1	Complex
3	--- Consignee	Consignee	0..1	Complex
3	--- Consignor	Consignor	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Location	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	--- Loading Location	LoadingLocation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Notify Party	NotifyParty	0..1	Complex
3	--- UCR	UCR	0..1	Complex
3	--- Place of Unloading	PlaceOfUnloading	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Transport Contract Document	TransportContractDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Transport Equipment	TransportEquipment	0..	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- House Consignment	HouseConsignment	0..	Complex
3	--- Consignment Item	ConsignmentItem	0..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- TS315	TS315	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex		
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL011	BR0020
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		R0676

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Specific Circumstance Indicator	specificCircumstanceIndicator	0..1	an3	CL742	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods	dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods	0..1	an..19		NR0115
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Fallback Procedure</b>	<b>FallbackProcedure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0071</b>
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020 NR0124
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	0..1	an1	CL094	BR0020



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2		
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2		
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Presentation Office</b>	<b>PresentationOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0114</b>
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an8		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Estimated Date and Time of Arrival at the Port of Unloading	estimatedDateAndTimeOfArrivalAtThePortOfUnloading	0..1	an..19		
3	--- Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102
3	--- Receptacle Identification Number	receptacleIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..35		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Role	role	0..1	a..3		
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>G004</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	0..1	n2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignor</b>	<b>Consignor</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Location</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD5231</b>
4	---- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an1..4		
4	---- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	0..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Latitude	latitude	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Longitude	longitude	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	0..1	an1		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Goods Location Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an1..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Loading Location</b>	<b>LoadingLocation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an1		
4	---- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Place of Loading Country	placeOfLoadingCountry	0..1	an2		
3	--- Notify Party	NotifyParty	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
4	---- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
5	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
5	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
5	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex		
5	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
3	--- UCR	UCR	0..1	Complex		C0642
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
3	--- Place of Unloading	PlaceOfUnloading	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an1		
4	---- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Place of Unloading Country	placeOfUnloadingCountry	0..1	an2		
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..35	LL017	BR0020 BR2070
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1	CL099	BR0020
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..	Complex		C0642
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an4		BR2010, C0642
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex		BR20326, BR2037, BR2042,



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						<b>BR2049, BR8058, C0632</b>
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		BR20313, BR20319, BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR2032 BR2034
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Transport Contract Document</b>	<b>TransportContractDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3		
4	---- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Seal</b>	<b>Seal</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
4	---- Code	code	0..1	an5		
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	--- House Consignment	HouseConsignment	0..	Complex		NR0121
4	---- Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102
4	---- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex		BR3182
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Role	role	0..1	a..3		
4	---- Consignee	Consignee	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
5	----- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
6	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Consignor</b>	<b>Consignor</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Notify Party</b>	<b>NotifyParty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
6	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
6	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
6	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
5	----- <b>Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
4	---- <b>UCR</b>	<b>UCR</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
5	----- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	---- <b>Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		BR2010, C0642
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- <b>Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, BR2042, BR2049, BR8058, C0632</b>
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		BR20313, BR20319,

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR600013, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR2032 BR2034
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Contract Document</b>	<b>TransportContractDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Seal</b>	<b>Seal</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- <b>Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
5	----- Code	code	0..1	an5		
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	---- <b>Consignment Item</b>	<b>ConsignmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>R0007</b>
5	----- Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	an1..5		
5	----- <b>Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	----- Role	role	0..1	a..3		
5	----- <b>Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR6140</b>
6	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512		
6	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		
6	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		NR0066
7	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an6		
5	----- <b>Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		
6	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8		
6	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2010, C0642</b>
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		BR2010
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
6	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR20326, BR2037, BR2042, BR2049, C0632</b>
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR2032 BR2034
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
6	----- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
6	----- Seal	Seal	0..99	Complex		
7	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
5	----- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
6	----- Code	code	0..1	an5		
6	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
5	----- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		
3	--- Consignment Item	ConsignmentItem	0..	Complex		R0007 NR0121
4	---- Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex		
5	----- Role	role	0..1	a..3		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Commodity	Commodity	0..1	Complex		BR6140

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512		
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6		NR0066
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an6		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		DE0102
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512		
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		BR2010
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex		BR20326, BR2037, BR2042, BR2049, C0632
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		BR20313, BR8079, BR8080, BR8081, BR8083
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR2032 BR2034
4	---- Transport Equipment	TransportEquipment	0..	Complex		
5	----- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
5	----- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4		
5	----- Seal	Seal	0..99	Complex		
6	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20		
4	---- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
5	----- Code	code	0..1	an5		
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		

## 4.7 MESSAGE TS315V: TSD (G4) REGISTRATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS315V	TS315V	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- TS315V	TS315V	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Acknowledgement Date	declarationAcknowledgementDate	1..1	an10	
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141

## 4.8 MESSAGE TS316: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS316	TS316	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- TS316	TS316	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- Rejection Date	rejectionDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Rejection Motivation Text	rejectionMotivationText	0..1	an..350	
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	--- Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	TL001
3	--- Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

## 4.9 MESSAGE TS328: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) ACCEPTANCE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS328	TS328	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate	1..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Presentation Customs Office	PresentationOffice	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- TS328	TS328	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Acceptance Date	AcceptanceDate	1..1	Complex	
4	---- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime	
3	--- Response Date Limit	responseDateLimit	0..1	an10	
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an1..512	
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods	dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods	0..1	an..19	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Presentation Customs Office</b>	<b>PresentationOffice</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008

## 4.10 MESSAGE TS332: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION (G3)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
<b>1</b>	<b>- TS332</b>	<b>TS332</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declaration</b>	<b>Declaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	0..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Presenting the Goods	PersonPresentingTheGoods	0..1	Complex
2	-- Presentation Office	PresentationOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Location	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Transport Contract Document	TransportContractDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Transport Equipment	TransportEquipment	0..	Complex
3	--- House Consignment	HouseConsignment	0..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- TS332	TS332	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex		
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		
3	--- Declaration Date	declarationDate	0..1	an10		
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..	Complex		
4	---- Date and Time of Presentation of the Goods	dateAndTimeOfPresentationOfTheGoods	0..1	an..19		NR0115
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex		NR0071
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	0..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2		
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70		
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Presenting the Goods</b>	<b>PersonPresentingTheGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Presentation Office</b>	<b>PresentationOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020 NR0124

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- <b>Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	0..1	Complex		
3	--- Receptacle Identification Number	receptacleIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..35		
3	--- <b>Goods Location</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	0..1	Complex		CD5231
4	---- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an1..4		
4	---- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	0..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
4	---- <b>GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Latitude	latitude	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Longitude	longitude	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	0..1	an1		
4	---- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
4	---- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2		
4	---- <b>Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	0..1	Complex		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
4	---- <b>Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- <b>Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an1..17		
3	--- <b>Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an4		
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		BR1032
4	---- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
3	--- <b>Transport Contract Document</b>	<b>TransportContractDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	--- <b>Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		
3	--- <b>House Consignment</b>	<b>HouseConsignment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5		
4	---- Transport Contract Document	TransportContractDocument	0..99	Complex		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		

## 4.11 MESSAGE TS333: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION (G3) REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS333	TS333	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	0..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- TS333	TS333	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Rejection Date	rejectionDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Rejection Reason	rejectionReason	1..1	an..350	
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	--- Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	TL001
3	--- Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

## 4.12 MESSAGE TS351: TSD (G4 | G4+G3) REFUSAL

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- TS351	TS351	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex
3	--- Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Presentation Office	PresentationOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	0..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Arrival Transport Means	ArrivalTransportMeans	0..1	Complex
3	--- Consignee	Consignee	0..1	Complex
3	--- Consignor	Consignor	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Location	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	--- Loading Location	LoadingLocation	0..1	Complex
3	--- Notify Party	NotifyParty	0..1	Complex
3	--- UCR	UCR	0..1	Complex
3	--- Place of Unloading	PlaceOfUnloading	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Transport Contract Document	TransportContractDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Transport Equipment	TransportEquipment	0..	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- House Consignment	HouseConsignment	0..	Complex
3	--- Consignment Item	ConsignmentItem	0..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- TS351	TS351	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Declaration	Declaration	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Specific Circumstance Indicator	specificCircumstanceIndicator	0..1	an3	CL742

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- <b>Control Result</b>	<b>ControlResult</b>	1..1	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL047
4	---- Date	date	1..1	an10	
4	---- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an..512	
2	-- <b>Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	1..1	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- <b>Presentation Customs Office</b>	<b>PresentationOffice</b>	1..1	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	0..1	an1	
3	--- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..17	
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- City	city	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	
4	---- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
4	---- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Estimated Date and Time of Arrival at the Port of Unloading	estimatedDateAndTimeOfArrivalAtThePortOfUnloading	0..1	an..19	
3	--- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
3	--- Receptacle Identification Number	receptacleIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..35	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- <b>Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Role	role	0..1	a..3	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- <b>Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..35	
4	---- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	0..1	n2	
3	--- <b>Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002
4	---- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2	
5	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
5	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
5	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignor</b>	<b>Consignor</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2	
5	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
5	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
5	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Location</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	
4	---- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	0..1	an1	CL347
<b>4</b>	<b>---- GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Latitude	latitude	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Longitude	longitude	0..1	an..17	
4	---- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	0..1	an1	
4	---- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- <b>Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17	
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190
4	---- <b>Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
4	---- <b>Goods Location Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an1..17	
3	--- <b>Loading Location</b>	<b>LoadingLocation</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an1	
4	---- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	
4	---- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Place of Loading Country	placeOfLoadingCountry	0..1	an2	
3	--- <b>Notify Party</b>	<b>NotifyParty</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	
5	----- City	city	0..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	0..1	an2	
5	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
5	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
5	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
5	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Communication	Communication	0..9	Complex	
5	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
3	--- UCR	UCR	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
3	--- Place of Unloading	PlaceOfUnloading	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an1	
4	---- UN/LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	
5	----- Place of Unloading Country	placeOfUnloadingCountry	0..1	an2	
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an..35	LL017
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1	CL099
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..	Complex	
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an4	
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5	
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex	
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..4	
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Transport Contract Document	TransportContractDocument	0..99	Complex	
4	---- Type	type	0..1	an1..4	
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Transport Equipment	TransportEquipment	0..	Complex	
4	---- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Seal</b>	<b>Seal</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Code	code	0..1	an5	
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- House Consignment</b>	<b>HouseConsignment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Total Gross Mass	totalGrossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- Role	role	0..1	a..3	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Consignee</b>	<b>Consignee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- City	city	0..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	0..1	an2	
6	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
6	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
6	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Consignor</b>	<b>Consignor</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- City	city	0..1	an..35	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- Country	country	0..1	an2	
6	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
6	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
6	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Notify Party</b>	<b>NotifyParty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- Type of Person	typeOfPerson	0..1	an1	TL002
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- City	city	0..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	0..1	an2	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- Subdivision	subDivision	0..1	an1..35	
6	----- Street Additional Line	streetAdditionalLine	0..1	an1..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- Street	street	0..1	an..70	
6	----- Number	number	0..1	an..35	
6	----- PO Box	poBox	0..1	an..35	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Communication</b>	<b>Communication</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Identifier	identifier	0..1	an1..512	
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..3	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- UCR</b>	<b>UCR</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4	
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Transport Contract Document</b>	<b>TransportContractDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4	
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Seal</b>	<b>Seal</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Code	code	0..1	an5	
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Consignment Item</b>	<b>ConsignmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	an1..5	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- Role	role	0..1	a..3	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512	
6	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	
<b>6</b>	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	
7	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an6	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512	CL017
6	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8	
6	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an4	
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
6	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4	
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	
6	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
6	----- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4	
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Seal</b>	<b>Seal</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Code	code	0..1	an5	
6	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- Type	type	0..1	an4	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignment Item</b>	<b>ConsignmentItem</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Goods Item Number	goodsItemNumber	0..1	an1..5	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Role	role	0..1	a..3	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an1..512	
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubHeadingCode	1..1	an6	
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	1..1	an6	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an1..512	
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	n..8	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4	
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	0..1	an1..5	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an1..4	
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Container Packed Status	containerPackedStatus	0..1	an1..3	
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	
5	----- Seals Affixed Quantity	sealsAffixedQuantity	0..1	an..4	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Seal</b>	<b>Seal</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Seal Identifier	sealIdentifier	0..1	an..20	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Code	code	0..1	an5	
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- <b>Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an4	

## 5. Import messages

### 5.1 MESSAGE IM404: DECLARATION AMENDMENT ACCEPTANCE

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM404	IM404	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Taxes	Taxes	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM404	IM404	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	--- Customs Registration Number	customsRegistrationNumber	0..1	an18	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Amendment Date and Time	amendmentDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
3	--- Amendment Acceptance Date and Time	amendmentAcceptanceDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512	
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	-- <b>Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	--- <b>Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
3	--- <b>Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Deferred Payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35	
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Tax Total Per Tax Type and Payment Method</b>	<b>TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an	
5	----- Payment Method	CL104	0..1	an	
5	----- Total Amount Per Tax Type and Payment Method	amountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Total Taxes	taxTotalAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Goods Item Number	GoodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
6	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
7	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	
7	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
7	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
7	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	

## 5.2 MESSAGE IM405: AMENDMENT REQUEST REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM405	IM405	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM405	IM405	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Amendment Rejection Date	AmendmentRejectionDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	AmendmentRejectionMotivationText	0..1	an..350	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an..512	
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Presentation</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfPresentation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	--- Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	TL001
3	--- Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

## 5.3 MESSAGE IM409: INVALIDATION REQUEST DECISION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM409	IM409	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM409	IM409	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Invalidation Accepted	InvalidationDecision	1..1	boolean	
3	--- Invalidation Initiated by Customs	InvalidationInitiatedByCustoms	1..1	boolean	
3	--- Invalidation Decision Justification	InvalidationJustification	1..1	an..350	
3	--- Date of Invalidation Decision	DateOfInvalidationDecision	1..1	an10	
3	--- Date of Invalidation Request	DateOfInvalidationRequest	1..1	an10	
3	--- Date of Invalidation	DateOfInvalidation	1..1	an10	
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	--- Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	TL001
3	--- Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

## 5.4 MESSAGE IM410: INVALIDATION OF CUSTOMS DECLARATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>IM410</b>	<b>IM410</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Import Operation</b>	<b>ImportOperation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM410	IM410	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	--- Customs Registration Number	customsRegistrationNumber	0..1	an18	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Invalidation Decision Date and Time	invalidationDecisionDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
3	--- Invalidation Request Date and Time	invalidationRequestDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
3	--- Invalidation Initiated by Customs	invalidationInitiatedByCustoms	1..1	an1	CL027
3	--- Invalidation Justification	invalidationJustification	1..1	an..512	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	

## 5.5 MESSAGE IM413: CUSTOMS DECLARATION AMENDMENT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM413	IM413	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM413	IM413	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		CD0207 CD0399
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL010	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 CD0186
3	--- LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22		BR11106 BR8063
3	--- Customs Registration Number	customsRegistrationNumber	0..1	an18		
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		BR8063 BR8064 R0675
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	0..1	an..5	CL231	BR0020 BR1011 BR1118 BR8063
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR2027 BR8063
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex		NR0071
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
3	--- Details Amended	DetailsAmended	1..1	an1..512		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		BR1030
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Presentation</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfPresentation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020 BR8063
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1130 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR8063
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Providing a Guarantee</b>	<b>PersonProvidingAGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2073</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Paying Customs Duty</b>	<b>PersonPayingCustomsDuty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2074</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR8063
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- <b>Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	-- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251	BR0020
3	--- <b>Guarantee Reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4		
4	---- Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
4	---- Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35		
4	---- <b>Customs Office of Guarantee</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex		BR8611
3	--- Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR5156
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex		G003
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35		
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex		R0764
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 CD8051
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	BR0020
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime		
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182, BR3241, C0617, C0642, R0671</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182, BR3241, BR3242, C0617, C0642, R0672</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	--- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3012, BR3013, BR3182, C0632, C0634</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	---- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	--- <b>Delivery Terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD4011</b>
4	---- INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR0020 BR4014 BR4016
4	---- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	--- <b>Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
3	--- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
4	---- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
4	---- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Warehouse</b>	<b>Warehouse</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062, C0626,</b>
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	LL017	BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642, CD5311</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2017
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Date of Acceptance</b>	<b>dateOfAcceptance</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime		
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex		BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1112, BR1113, BR20318, BR2037, BR2039, BR2042, BR2049, BR2045, C0612, C0632
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20318, BR20326, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2035, BR2038, BR2046, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR5160, BR600006, BR700003, BR8060, CD0197, N102
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70		BR20313 G001
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4091 BR8078 CD0305</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR0020
4	---- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3397 BR3404 BR8063</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020
4	---- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Postal Charges</b>	<b>PostalCharges</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR11121
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027	BR0020
4	---- Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403 CD7041
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628 CD5231</b>
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>G004</b>
5	----- Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403
5	----- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7040 BR7041
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Active Border Transport Means</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	BR0020 C0010
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport and Insurance Costs to the Destination</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothe destinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- <b>Currency</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothe destinationCurrency</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101 N102 N105 N106 N107</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		BR8609 N109
4	---- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 CD8051
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime		
4	---- <b>Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		
4	---- <b>Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR0020 BR1103
5	----- <b>Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR1104 BR11108 BR11109 BR11111 BR1117 BR1119 BR3399 BR3400 BR599999 BR600000 BR600001 BR600002 BR600003 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 CD0221
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- <b>Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
4	---- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR4171 BR5151 BR8011 CD0103 CD5151
5	----- Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		BR8011 CD0206 CD5161
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
4	----- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
5	----- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016	BR0020
5	----- Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6		BR8010 BR8011 CD0110 CD0203 CD0205 N108
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8011 CD0201</b>
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 CD0185 N002 NR0066
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		BR1115 BR6142 CD0104 CD0185
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		
<b>6</b>	<b>----- TARIC Additional Code</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		CD0112 CD0113
<b>6</b>	<b>----- National Additional Code</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0113 CD0196 CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		BR600020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Type of Goods</b>	<b>TypeGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	----- Type of Goods	TypeGoods	0..1	an1..3	CL749	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0204</b>
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		CD0102 CD0303 CD9102 N103 N110
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114 CD0303 N111
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Invoice Line</b>	<b>InvoiceLine</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		CD0111 CD0220 N104
6	----- Item Amount Currency	itemAmountCurrency	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
6	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020 BR600007
<b>7</b>	<b>----- Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4		
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020 BR6101
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Date of Acceptance</b>	<b>dateOfAcceptance</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime		CD5311
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026 BR2039 BR2042 BR2049 BR2045 CD0115 CD0117</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR20317 BR2046 BR600006
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
5	----- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70		G001

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3		
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR3001 BR3012 BR3013 BR3162

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Valuation</b>	<b>CustomsValuation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Valuation Method	valuationMethod	1..1	an1	CL604	BR0020 BR4130
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4013 BR4091 BR8078 CD0305</b>
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR0020 BR4011 BR4012
6	----- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Item Price/Amount	ItemAmount	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072
5	----- Preference	Preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
5	----- Amount	postalvalueAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Currency	postalvalueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR11121
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Valuation Adjustment</b>	<b>ValuationAdjustment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	an4		BR0414
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3397 BR3404 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600017</b>



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR3401
5	----- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Currency</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Container Identification Number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		

## 5.6 MESSAGE IM414: INVALIDATION REQUEST

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM414	IM414	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	0..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>IM414</b>	<b>IM414</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Import Operation</b>	<b>ImportOperation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22		BR8063
3	--- Customs Registration Number	customsRegistrationNumber	0..1	an18		
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		BR8063 R0676
3	--- <b>Fallback Procedure</b>	<b>FallbackProcedure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0071</b>
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Invalidation Request Date and Time	invalidationRequestDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime		
3	--- Invalidation Reason	invalidationReason	1..1	an..512		
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020 BR8063
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Presentation</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfPresentation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR8059 BR8063
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR8059 BR8063

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		

## 5.7 MESSAGE IM415: IMPORT CUSTOMS DECLARATION (H1 – H7, I1)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
<b>1</b>	<b>- IM415</b>	<b>IM415</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Import Operation</b>	<b>ImportOperation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Fallback Procedure</b>	<b>FallbackProcedure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Authorisation 8f	Authorisation_8f	0..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex
3	--- Dates, Times, Periods and Places	DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Identification of Goods	IdentificationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	--- Conditions and Terms	ConditionsAndTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Activities and Procedures	ActivitiesAndProcedures	0..1	Complex
3	--- Others	Others	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: IM415Type	IM415	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		CD0207 CD0399
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL010	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 CD0186
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		BR11106 R0676
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	0..1	an..5	CL231	BR0020 BR1011 BR1118
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR1027 BR2027
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex		NR0071
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		BR1030
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Authorisation 8f</b>	<b>Authorisation_8f</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8F0006, BR8F0007, BR8F0008, BR8F0009, BR8F0010, BR8F0011, BR8F0012, BR8F0013, BR8F0014</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Owner of the Goods</b>	<b>OwnerOfTheGoods</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8F0001</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Name	Name	0..1	an1..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
6	----- Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Dates, Times, Periods and Places</b>	<b>DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- First Place of Processing</b>	<b>FirstPlaceOfProcessing</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	LL020	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
6	----- Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Place(s) of Use or Processing	PlaceOfUseOrProcessing	0..	Complex		
5	----- Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	LL020	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
6	----- City	City	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020 BR8073
6	----- Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- Customs Office(s) of Discharge	CustomsOfficeOfDischarge	0..1	an8		
4	---- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	an8		
4	---- Period for Discharge	PeriodForDischarge	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Period	Period	0..1	an2		BR8074
5	----- Automatic Extension	AutomaticExtension	0..1	boolean		
5	----- Details	Details	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- Bill of Discharge	BillOfDischarge	0..1	Complex		BR8F0002

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Use of the Bill of Discharge	UseOfTheBillOfDischarge	0..1	boolean		
5	----- Dead Line	Deadline	0..1	an2		CDA4181
5	----- Details	Details	0..1	an1..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Rate of Yield	RateOfYield	0..1	an1..512		<b>BR8F0003</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Processed Products</b>	<b>ProcessedProducts</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Commodity Code	CommodityCode	0..1	an1..8		
5	----- Description of Goods	DescriptionOfGoods	0..1	an1..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Code	Code	0..1	an1	IdOfGoods	BR0020
5	----- Details	Details	0..1	an1..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Conditions and Terms</b>	<b>ConditionsAndTerms</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Economic Conditions</b>	<b>EconomicConditions</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8F0004</b>
5	----- Code	ProcessingProcedure	0..1	an1..2	Processing Procedure Code	BR0020 BR8076
5	----- Details	Details	0..1	an1..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Activities and Procedures</b>	<b>ActivitiesAndProcedures</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Details of Planned Activities	DetailsOfPlannedActivities	0..1	an1..512		
3	--- <b>Others</b>	<b>Others</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..1	an1..512		
4	---- Calculation of the Amount of the Import Duty in Accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code	CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty	0..1	boolean		<b>BR8F005</b>
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Presentation</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfPresentation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- <b>Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1130 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Providing a Guarantee</b>	<b>PersonProvidingAGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2073 BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Paying Customs Duty</b>	<b>PersonPayingCustomsDuty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2074 BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182 C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Guarantee Reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4		
4	---- Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
4	---- Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Office of Guarantee</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Currency Exchange</b>	<b>CurrencyExchange</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8611</b>
3	--- Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR5156
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Deferred Payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>G003</b>
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35		
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>R0764</b>
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	BR0020
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime		CD5311
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182, BR3241, C0642, R0671</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182, BR3241, BR3242, C0642, R0672</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex		BR3006, BR3012, BR3013, BR3182, C0634
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020, C0617, C0632
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex		CD4011
4	---- INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR0020 BR4014 BR4016
4	---- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- <b>Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
3	--- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
3	--- <b>Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
4	---- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
4	---- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
3	--- <b>Warehouse</b>	<b>Warehouse</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062, C0626,</b>
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	LL017	BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062
3	--- <b>Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642, CD5311, ,</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001 BR2017
4	---- <b>Date of Acceptance</b>	<b>dateOfAcceptance</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime		
3	--- <b>Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR20318, BR2037, BR2039, BR2042, BR2045, BR2049, C0612, C0632</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1112, BR1113, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20318, BR20326, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2035,

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR2038, BR2046, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR5160, BR600006, BR700003, BR8060, CD0197
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
4	---- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70		G001
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex		C0632, CD2021
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR3001 BR3012 BR3013 BR3162
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	--- Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex		BR4013 BR4091 BR8078 CD0305
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR0020 BR4011 BR4012
4	---- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex		BR3397 BR3404 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600017
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR3401



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Postal Charges</b>	<b>PostalCharges</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR11121
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027	BR0020
4	---- Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403 CD7041
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628 CD5231</b>
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>G004</b>
5	----- Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403
5	----- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7040 BR7041
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Active Border Transport Means</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	BR0020 C0010
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination	transportandinsurancecoststothedestination	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Currency	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex		N101 N102 N105 N106 N107
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		BR8609 N109
4	---- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime		
4	---- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..9	Complex		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092	BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093	BR0020 BR1103
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR1104 BR11108 BR11109 BR1111 BR1117 BR1119 BR3399 BR3400 BR599999 BR600000 BR600001 BR600002 BR600003 BR600005

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR600009 BR600015 CD0221
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR4171 BR5151 BR8011 CD0103 CD5151

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		BR8011 CD0206 CD5161
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
4	---- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
5	----- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016	BR0020
5	----- Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6		BR8010 BR8011 CD0110 CD0203 CD0205 N108
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8011 CD0201</b>



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 CD0185 N002 NR0066
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		BR1115 BR6142 CD0104 CD0185
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		
6	----- <b>TARIC Additional Code</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		CD0112 CD0113
6	----- <b>National Additional Code</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0113 CD0196 CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		BR600020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
6	----- <b>Type of Goods</b>	<b>TypeGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Type of Goods	TypeGoods	0..1	an1..3	CL749	BR0020
5	----- <b>Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0204</b>
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		CD0102 CD0303 CD9102 N103 N110
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114 CD0303 N111
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Invoice Line</b>	<b>InvoiceLine</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		CD0111 CD0220 N104
6	----- Item Amount Currency	itemAmountCurrency	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
6	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020 BR600007
<b>7</b>	<b>----- Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020 BR6101
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5		
5	----- <b>Date of Acceptance</b>	<b>dateOfAcceptance</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime		
4	---- <b>Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026 BR2039 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049 CD0115 CD0117</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR20317 BR2046 BR600006

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
5	----- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70		G001
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3		
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Valuation</b>	<b>CustomsValuation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Valuation Method	valuationMethod	1..1	an1	CL604	BR0020 BR4130
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4091 BR8078 CD0305</b>
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR0020
6	----- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Item Price/Amount	ItemAmount	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Preference	Preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
5	----- Amount	postalvalueAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Currency	postalvalueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR11121
4	---- <b>Valuation Adjustment</b>	<b>ValuationAdjustment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	an4		BR0414
4	---- <b>Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3397 BR3404</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020
5	----- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
4	---- <b>Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- <b>Currency</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004
4	---- <b>Container Identification Number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		

### 5.7.1 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H1)

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Authorisation 8f	Authorisation_8f	0..1	Complex
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Dates, Times, Periods and Places	DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces	0..1	Complex
3	--- Identification of Goods	IdentificationOfGoods	0..1	Complex
3	--- Conditions and Terms	ConditionsAndTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Activities and Procedures	ActivitiesAndProcedures	0..1	Complex
3	--- Others	Others	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex
3	--- Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: IM415Type	IM415	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		CD0207 CD0399
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL010	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 CD0186
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		BR11106 R0676
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	0..1	an..5	CL231	BR0020 BR1011 BR1118
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR1027 BR2027
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex		NR0071
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		BR1030
2	-- Authorisation 8f	Authorisation_8f	0..1	Complex		BR8F0006, BR8F0007, BR8F0008, BR8F0009, BR8F0010, BR8F0011, BR8F0012, BR8F0013, BR8F0014
3	--- Parties	Parties	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Owner of the Goods	OwnerOfTheGoods	0..99	Complex		BR8F0001
5	----- Name	Name	0..1	an1..70		
5	----- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
6	----- City	City	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Dates, Times, Periods and Places</b>	<b>DateTimesPeriodsAndPlaces</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- First Place of Processing</b>	<b>FirstPlaceOfProcessing</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	LL020	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3		
5	----- Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
6	----- Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Place(s) of Use or Processing</b>	<b>PlaceOfUseOrProcessing</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification of Location	IdentificationOfLocation	0..1	an1..35	LL020	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of the Identification	QualifierIdentification	0..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier	0..1	an3		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type of Location Code	LocationTypeCode	0..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- City	City	0..1	an1..35		
6	----- Country Code	CountryCode	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020 BR8073
6	----- Street and Number	StreetAndNumber	0..1	an1..70		
6	----- Postcode	Postcode	0..1	an1..9		
4	---- Customs Office(s) of Discharge	CustomsOfficeOfDischarge	0..1	an8		
4	---- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	an8		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Period for Discharge</b>	<b>PeriodForDischarge</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Period	Period	0..1	an2		BR8074
5	----- Automatic Extension	AutomaticExtension	0..1	boolean		
5	----- Details	Details	0..1	an1..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Bill of Discharge</b>	<b>BillOfDischarge</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8F0002</b>
5	----- Use of the Bill of Discharge	UseOfTheBillOfDischarge	0..1	boolean		
5	----- Dead Line	Deadline	0..1	an2		CDA4181
5	----- Details	Details	0..1	an1..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Rate of Yield	RateOfYield	0..1	an1..512		<b>BR8F0003</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Processed Products</b>	<b>ProcessedProducts</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Commodity Code	CommodityCode	0..1	an1..8		
5	----- Description of Goods	DescriptionOfGoods	0..1	an1..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Identification of Goods</b>	<b>IdentificationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Code	Code	0..1	an1	IdOfGoods	BR0020
5	----- Details	Details	0..1	an1..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Conditions and Terms</b>	<b>ConditionsAndTerms</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Economic Conditions</b>	<b>EconomicConditions</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8F0004</b>
5	----- Code	ProcessingProcedure	0..1	an1..2	Processing ProcedureC ode	BR0020 BR8076
5	----- Details	Details	0..1	an1..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Activities and Procedures</b>	<b>ActivitiesAndProcedures</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Details of Planned Activities	DetailsOfPlannedActivities	0..1	an1..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Others</b>	<b>Others</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..1	an1..512		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Calculation of the Amount of the Import Duty in Accordance with Article 86(3) of the Code	CalculationOfTheAmountOfTheImportDuty	0..1	boolean		<b>BR8F005</b>
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Presentation</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfPresentation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- <b>Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1130 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- <b>Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
2	-- <b>Person Providing a Guarantee</b>	<b>PersonProvidingAGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2073 BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
2	-- <b>Person Paying Customs Duty</b>	<b>PersonPayingCustomsDuty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2074 BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
2	-- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182 C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
3	--- <b>Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	-- <b>Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Guarantee Reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4		
4	---- Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
4	---- Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Office of Guarantee</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Currency Exchange</b>	<b>CurrencyExchange</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8611</b>
3	--- Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR5156
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Deferred Payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>G003</b>
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>R0764</b>
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	BR0020
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182, BR3241, C0642, R0671</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182, BR3241, BR3242, C0642, R0672</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3012, BR3013, BR3182, C0634</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020, C0617, C0632
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex		CD4011
4	---- INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR0020 BR4014 BR4016
4	---- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
3	--- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex		C0642

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
4	---- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Warehouse</b>	<b>Warehouse</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062, C0626,</b>
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	LL017	BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062
<b>3</b>	<b>---</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642, CD5311, ,</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001 BR2017
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR20318, BR2037, BR2039, BR2042, BR2045,</b>



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						<b>BR2049, C0612, C0632</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1112, BR1113, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20318, BR20326, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2035, BR2038, BR2046, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR5160, BR600006, BR700003, BR8060, CD0197

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
4	---- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70		G001
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR3001 BR3012 BR3013 BR3162
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	--- Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex		BR4013 BR4091 BR8078 CD0305
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR0020 BR4011 BR4012
4	---- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex		BR3397 BR3404 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600017
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR3401
4	---- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027	BR0020
4	---- Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403 CD7041

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628 CD5231</b>
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
5	----- <b>GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
5	----- <b>Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
5	----- <b>Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
4	----- <b>Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>G004</b>
5	----- Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7040 BR7041
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Active Border Transport Means</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	BR0020 C0010
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101 N102 N105 N106 N107</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		BR8609 N109
4	---- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		
4	---- <b>Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092	BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093	BR0020 BR1103
5	----- <b>Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR1104 BR11108 BR11109 BR1111 BR1117 BR1119 BR3399 BR3400 BR599999 BR600000 BR600001 BR600002

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR600003 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 CD0221
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- <b>Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
4	---- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	---- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR4171 BR5151 BR8011 CD0103 CD5151
5	----- Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		BR8011 CD0206 CD5161
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
4	----- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
5	----- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016	BR0020
5	----- Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6		BR8010 BR8011 CD0110 CD0203 CD0205 N108

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8011 CD0201</b>
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 CD0185 N002 NR0066
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		BR1115 BR6142 CD0104 CD0185
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		
6	----- <b>TARIC Additional Code</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		CD0112 CD0113
6	----- <b>National Additional Code</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0113 CD0196 CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		BR600020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- <b>Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0204</b>
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		CD0102 CD0303 CD9102 N103 N110
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114 CD0303 N111
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Invoice Line</b>	<b>InvoiceLine</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		CD0111 CD0220 N104
6	----- Item Amount Currency	itemAmountCurrency	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
6	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020 BR600007
<b>7</b>	<b>----- Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020 BR6101
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5		
4	---- <b>Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026 BR2039 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049 CD0115 CD0117</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR20317 BR2046 BR600006
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
5	----- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70		G001
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3		
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Valuation</b>	<b>CustomsValuation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Valuation Method	valuationMethod	1..1	an1	CL604	BR0020 BR4130
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4091 BR8078 CD0305</b>
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR0020
6	----- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Item Price/Amount	ItemAmount	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072
5	----- Preference	Preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Valuation Adjustment	ValuationAdjustment	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	an4		BR0414
4	---- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex		BR3397 BR3404
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020
5	----- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
4	---- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..	Complex		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		

## 5.7.2 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H2)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: IM415Type	IM415	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		CD0207 CD0399
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL010	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 CD0186
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		BR11106 R0676
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	0..1	an..5	CL231	BR0020 BR1011 BR1118
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR1027 BR2027
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex		NR0071
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		BR1030
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Presentation</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfPresentation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1130 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex		NR0028
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex		BR3182 C0638
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex		BR8611
3	--- Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR5156



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>R0764</b>
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	BR0020
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime		CD5311
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Delivery Terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD4011</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR0020 BR4014 BR4016
4	---- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
3	--- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
4	---- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
4	---- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex		BR8062, C0626,
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	LL017	BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex		BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642, CD5311, ,
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001 BR2017
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex		BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109,

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						<b>BR20318, BR2037, BR2039, BR2042, BR2045, BR2049, C0612, C0632</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1112, BR1113, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20318, BR20326, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2035, BR2038,

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR2046, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR5160, BR600006, BR700003, BR8060, CD0197
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR3001 BR3012 BR3013 BR3162
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4013 BR4091 BR8078 CD0305</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR0020 BR4011 BR4012
4	---- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
3	--- <b>Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027	BR0020
4	---- Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403 CD7041
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	---- <b>Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
5	----- <b>Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628 CD5231</b>
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- <b>Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
5	----- <b>Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
5	----- Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403
4	---- <b>Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101 N102 N105 N106 N107</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		BR8609 N109
4	---- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		
4	---- <b>Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092	BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093	BR0020 BR1103
5	----- <b>Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR1104 BR11108

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR11109 BR1111 BR1117 BR1119 BR3399 BR3400 BR599999 BR600000 BR600001 BR600002 BR600003 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 CD0221
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- <b>Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
4	---- <b>Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR4171 BR5151 BR8011 CD0103 CD5151
5	----- Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		BR8011 CD0206 CD5161
4	---- <b>Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
4	---- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
4	---- <b>Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
5	----- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- <b>Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016	BR0020
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8011 CD0201</b>
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 CD0185 N002 NR0066
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		BR1115 BR6142 CD0104 CD0185
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		
6	----- <b>TARIC Additional Code</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		CD0112 CD0113
6	----- <b>National Additional Code</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0113 CD0196 CD0304</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		BR600020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0204</b>
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114 CD0303 N111
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
6	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020 BR600007
<b>7</b>	<b>----- Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020 BR6101
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512		
4	---- <b>Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex		BR1026 BR2039 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049 CD0115 CD0117
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR20317 BR2046 BR600006
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3		
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- <b>Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
5	----- Preference	Preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
4	---- <b>Container Identification Number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		

### 5.7.3 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H3)

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: IM415Type	IM415	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		CD0207 CD0399
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL010	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 CD0186
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		BR11106 R0676
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	0..1	an..5	CL231	BR0020 BR1011 BR1118
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR1027 BR2027

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex		NR0071
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		BR1030
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- <b>Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- <b>Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1130 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex		NR0028
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex		BR3182
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Providing a Guarantee</b>	<b>PersonProvidingAGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2073 BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Paying Customs Duty</b>	<b>PersonPayingCustomsDuty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2074 BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182 C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Guarantee Reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
4	---- Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Office of Guarantee</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Currency Exchange</b>	<b>CurrencyExchange</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8611</b>
3	--- Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR5156
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Deferred Payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>G003</b>
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35		
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>R0764</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	BR0020
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime		CD5311
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3012, BR3013, BR3182, C0634</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020, C0617, C0632
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Delivery Terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD4011</b>
4	---- INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR0020 BR4014 BR4016
4	---- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
3	--- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
4	---- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
4	---- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Warehouse</b>	<b>Warehouse</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062, C0626,</b>
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	LL017	BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642, CD5311,,</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001 BR2017
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR20318, BR2037, BR2039, BR2042, BR2045, BR2049, C0612, C0632</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1112, BR1113, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20318, BR20326, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2035, BR2038, BR2046, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR5160, BR600006, BR700003, BR8060, CD0197

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR3001 BR3012 BR3013 BR3162

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4013 BR4091 BR8078 CD0305</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR0020 BR4011 BR4012
4	---- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027	BR0020
4	---- Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403 CD7041
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628 CD5231</b>
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- GNSS	GNSS	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
5	----- Economic Operator	EconomicOperator	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
5	----- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
5	----- Postcode Address	PostcodeAddress	0..1	Complex		
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>G004</b>
5	----- Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403
5	----- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7040 BR7041
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Active Border Transport Means</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	BR0020 C0010
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101 N102 N105 N106 N107</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		BR8609 N109
4	---- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092	BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093	BR0020 BR1103
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR1104 BR11108 BR11109 BR1111 BR1117 BR1119 BR3399 BR3400 BR599999 BR600000 BR600001 BR600002 BR600003 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 CD0221
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>4</b>	----- <b>Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>4</b>	----- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR4171 BR5151 BR8011 CD0103 CD5151
5	----- Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		BR8011 CD0206 CD5161
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
5	----- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8011 CD0201</b>
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 CD0185 N002 NR0066
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		BR1115 BR6142 CD0104 CD0185
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- <b>TARIC Additional Code</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		CD0112 CD0113
6	----- <b>National Additional Code</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0113 CD0196 CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		BR600020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- <b>Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0204</b>
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114 CD0303 N111
5	----- <b>Invoice Line</b>	<b>InvoiceLine</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		CD0111 CD0220 N104
6	----- Item Amount Currency	itemAmountCurrency	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- <b>Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
6	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- <b>Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020 BR600007
7	----- <b>Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020 BR6101
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5		
4	---- <b>Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026 BR2039 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049 CD0115 CD0117</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR20317 BR2046 BR600006
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3		
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Valuation</b>	<b>CustomsValuation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Valuation Method	valuationMethod	1..1	an1	CL604	BR0020 BR4130
5	----- Item Price/Amount	ItemAmount	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072
5	----- Preference	Preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Container Identification Number</b>	<b>ContainerIdentificationNumber</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		



## 5.7.4 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H4)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: IM415Type	IM415	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		CD0207 CD0399
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL010	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 CD0186
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		BR11106 R0676
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	0..1	an..5	CL231	BR0020 BR1011 BR1118
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR1027 BR2027
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex		NR0071

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		BR1030
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Presentation</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfPresentation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1130 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Providing a Guarantee</b>	<b>PersonProvidingAGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2073 BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182 C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Guarantee Reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4		
4	---- Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
4	---- Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Customs Office of Guarantee	CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex		BR8611
3	--- Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR5156
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex		G003
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35		
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex		R0764
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	BR0020
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime		CD5311
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3012, BR3013, BR3182, C0634</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020, C0617, C0632
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Delivery Terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD4011</b>
4	---- INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR0020 BR4014 BR4016
4	---- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
3	--- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
4	---- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Warehouse</b>	<b>Warehouse</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062, C0626,</b>
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	LL017	BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642, CD5311, ,</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001 BR2017
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR20318, BR2037, BR2039,</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						<b>BR2042, BR2045, BR2049, C0612, C0632</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1112, BR1113, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20318, BR20326, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2035, BR2038, BR2046, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR5160, BR600006, BR700003, BR8060, CD0197
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR3001 BR3012 BR3013 BR3162
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex		BR4013 BR4091 BR8078 CD0305
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR0020 BR4011 BR4012
4	---- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027	BR0020
4	---- Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403 CD7041
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Transport Equipment	TransportEquipment	0..	Complex		C0055
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Goods Reference	GoodsReference	0..	Complex		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Location of Goods	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex		C0628 CD5231
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
5	----- Customs Office	CustomsOffice	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
5	----- GNSS	GNSS	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>G004</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403
5	----- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7040 BR7041
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Active Border Transport Means</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	BR0020 C0010
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101 N102 N105 N106 N107</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		BR8609 N109

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092	BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093	BR0020 BR1103
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR1104 BR11108 BR11109 BR1111 BR1117 BR1119 BR3399 BR3400 BR599999 BR600000 BR600001 BR600002 BR600003 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 CD0221
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- <b>Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
4	---- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	---- <b>Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR4171 BR5151 BR8011 CD0103 CD5151
5	----- Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		BR8011 CD0206 CD5161
4	---- <b>Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
4	---- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
4	---- <b>Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
5	----- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8011 CD0201</b>
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 CD0185 N002 NR0066
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		BR1115 BR6142 CD0104 CD0185
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		
<b>6</b>	<b>----- TARIC Additional Code</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		CD0112 CD0113
<b>6</b>	----- <b>National Additional Code</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0113 CD0196 CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		BR600020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0204</b>
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		CD0102 CD0303 CD9102 N103 N110
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114 CD0303 N111
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Invoice Line</b>	<b>InvoiceLine</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		CD0111 CD0220 N104
6	----- Item Amount Currency	itemAmountCurrency	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
6	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020 BR600007
<b>7</b>	<b>----- Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020 BR6101
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5		
4	---- <b>Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026 BR2039 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049 CD0115 CD0117</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR20317 BR2046 BR600006
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3		
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Customs Valuation</b>	<b>CustomsValuation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Valuation Method	valuationMethod	1..1	an1	CL604	BR0020 BR4130
5	----- Item Price/Amount	ItemAmount	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072
5	----- Preference	Preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Valuation Adjustment</b>	<b>ValuationAdjustment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	an4		BR0414

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..	Complex		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		

### 5.7.5 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H5)

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: IM415Type	IM415	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		CD0207 CD0399
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL010	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 CD0186
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		BR11106 R0676
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	0..1	an..5	CL231	BR0020 BR1011 BR1118
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR1023 BR1027 BR2027
3	--- <b>Fallback Procedure</b>	<b>FallbackProcedure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0071</b>
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
2	-- <b>Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		BR1030
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Presentation</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfPresentation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1130 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Paying Customs Duty</b>	<b>PersonPayingCustomsDuty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2074 BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182 C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>R0764</b>
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	BR0020
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime		CD5311
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex		BR3006, BR3012, BR3013, BR3182, C0634
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020, C0617, C0632
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex		CD4011
4	---- INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090	BR0020 BR4014 BR4016
4	---- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
3	--- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0642</b>
4	---- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
4	---- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Warehouse</b>	<b>Warehouse</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8062, C0626,</b>
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099	BR0020
4	---- Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	LL017	BR0020 BR2070 BR2075 BR8062

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex		BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642, CD5311, ,
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001 BR2017
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex		BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR20318, BR2037, BR2039, BR2042, BR2045, BR2049, C0612, C0632
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1112, BR1113, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20318, BR20326, BR20328, BR20329,

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR20330, BR2035, BR2038, BR2046, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR5160, BR600006, BR700003, BR8060, CD0197
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
3	--- <b>Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR3001 BR3012 BR3013 BR3162
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4013 BR4091 BR8078 CD0305</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR0020 BR4011 BR4012
4	---- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403 CD7041

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628 CD5231</b>
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>5</b>	----- <b>GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
5	----- <b>Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
4	---- <b>Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>G004</b>
5	----- Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	an1	CL018	BR0020 BR3403
5	----- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35		BR7040 BR7041
4	---- <b>Active Border Transport Means</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165	BR0020 C0010
4	---- <b>Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101 N102 N105 N106 N107</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2		BR8609 N109
4	---- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Procedure	Procedure	1..1	Complex		
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092	BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093	BR0020 BR1103
5	----- Additional Procedure	AdditionalProcedure	0..99	Complex		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR1104 BR11108 BR11109 BR1111 BR1117 BR1119 BR3399 BR3400 BR599999 BR600000 BR600001 BR600002 BR600003 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 CD0221

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- <b>Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR4171 BR5151 BR8011 CD0103 CD5151
5	----- Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		BR8011 CD0206 CD5161
4	---- <b>Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
4	---- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
4	---- <b>Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010	BR0020 DE0100
5	----- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35		
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- <b>Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	1..1	Complex		
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016	BR0020
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8011 CD0201</b>
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 CD0185 N002 NR0066
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		BR1115 BR6142 CD0104 CD0185
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		
<b>6</b>	----- <b>TARIC Additional Code</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		CD0112 CD0113
<b>6</b>	----- <b>National Additional Code</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0113 CD0196 CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		BR600020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Goods Measure	GoodsMeasure	1..1	Complex		CD0204
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114 CD0303 N111
5	----- Invoice Line	InvoiceLine	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		CD0111 CD0220 N104
6	----- Item Amount Currency	itemAmountCurrency	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004
5	----- Calculation of Taxes	CalculationOfTaxes	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
6	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
6	----- Duties and Taxes	DutiesAndTaxes	0..99	Complex		
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020 BR600007
<b>7</b>	<b>----- Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020 BR6101

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026 BR2039 BR2042 BR2045</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						<b>BR2049 CD0115 CD0117</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR20317 BR2046 BR600006
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3		
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Customs Valuation	CustomsValuation	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Valuation Method	valuationMethod	1..1	an1	CL604	BR0020 BR4130
5	----- Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex		BR4091 BR8078 CD0305
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791	BR0020
6	----- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Item Price/Amount	ItemAmount	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072
5	----- Preference	Preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
4	---- Valuation Adjustment	ValuationAdjustment	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	an4		BR0414
4	---- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..	Complex		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		

## 5.7.6 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H6)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: IM415Type	IM415	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		CD0207 CD0399
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL010	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 CD0186
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		BR11106 R0676
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	0..1	an..5	CL231	BR0020 BR1011 BR1118
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR1027 BR2027
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex		NR0071
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		BR1030
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1130 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Providing a Guarantee</b>	<b>PersonProvidingAGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2073 BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Paying Customs Duty</b>	<b>PersonPayingCustomsDuty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2074 BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182 C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251	BR0020
3	--- Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24		
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4		
4	---- Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020
4	---- Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Customs Office of Guarantee	CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex		G003
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35		
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex		R0764
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	BR0020
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime		CD5311
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3006, BR3012, BR3013, BR3182, C0634</b>
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020, C0617, C0632
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642, CD5311, ,</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001 BR2017
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex		BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR20318, BR2037, BR2039, BR2042, BR2045, BR2049, C0612, C0632
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1112, BR1113, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20318, BR20326, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2035, BR2038, BR2046, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158,

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR5159, BR5160, BR600006, BR700003, BR8060, CD0197
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR3001 BR3012 BR3013 BR3162
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3397 BR3404 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600017</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR3401
4	---- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Postal Charges</b>	<b>PostalCharges</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR11121
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
5	----- <b>Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- <b>Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101 N102 N105 N106 N107</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- <b>Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		
4	---- <b>Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092	BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093	BR0020 BR1103
5	----- <b>Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR1104 BR11108 BR11109

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR1111 BR1117 BR1119 BR3399 BR3400 BR599999 BR600000 BR600001 BR600002 BR600003 BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 CD0221
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- <b>Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
4	---- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	---- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR4171 BR5151 BR8011 CD0103 CD5151
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8011 CD0201</b>
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 CD0185 N002 NR0066
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		BR1115 BR6142 CD0104 CD0185
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Type of Goods</b>	<b>TypeGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	----- Type of Goods	TypeGoods	0..1	an1..3	CL749	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0204</b>
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		CD0102 CD0303 CD9102 N103 N110
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020 BR600007
<b>7</b>	<b>----- Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020 BR6101
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- <b>Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026 BR2039 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049 CD0115 CD0117</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR20317 BR2046 BR600006
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3		
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
5	----- Amount	postalvalueAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Currency	postalvalueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR11121
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3397 BR3404</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020
5	----- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402

### 5.7.7 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (H7)

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: IM415Type	IM415	1..1	Complex		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		CD0207 CD0399
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL010	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 CD0186
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		BR11106 R0676
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR1027 BR2027
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex		NR0071
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		BR1030
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1130 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex		NR0028
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex		BR3182
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182 C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	--- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Deferred Payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>G003</b>
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35		
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>R0764</b>
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	BR0020
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime		CD5311
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex		BR3006, BR3012, BR3013, BR3182, C0634
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020, C0617, C0632
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex		BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642, CD5311, ,
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001 BR2017
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex		BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR20318, BR2037, BR2039, BR2042, BR2045, BR2049, C0612, C0632
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1112, BR1113, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20318, BR20326, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2035, BR2038, BR2046, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149, BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR5160, BR600006, BR700003, BR8060, CD0197

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR3001 BR3012 BR3013 BR3162
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex		BR3397 BR3404 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600017
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR3401
4	---- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Goods Reference	GoodsReference	0..	Complex		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Location of Goods	LocationOfGoods	0..1	Complex		C0628 CD5231



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>5</b>	----- <b>GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothe destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststotheDestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- Currency	transportandinsurancecoststotheDestinationCurrency	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex		N101 N102 N105 N106 N107
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
4	---- Procedure	Procedure	1..1	Complex		
4	---- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
5	----- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8011 CD0201</b>
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 CD0185 N002 NR0066
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0204</b>
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114 CD0303 N111
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Duties and Taxes	DutiesAndTaxes	0..99	Complex		
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020 BR600007
7	----- Tax Base	TaxBase	0..99	Complex		
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Packaging	Packaging	1..99	Complex		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020 BR6101
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512		
4	---- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex		BR1026 BR2039 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049 CD0115 CD0117
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR20317 BR2046 BR600006
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- <b>Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
4	---- <b>Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3397 BR3404</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020
5	----- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
4	---- <b>Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
5	----- <b>Currency</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004



## 5.7.8 Message IM415: Customs Declaration (I1)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415	IM415	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM415: IM415Type	IM415	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		CD0207 CD0399
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL010	BR0020 BR2023 BR2024 CD0186
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		BR11106 R0676
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	0..1	an..5	CL231	BR0020 BR1011 BR1118
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042	BR0020 BR1012 BR1021 BR1022 BR1023 BR1027 BR2027
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex		NR0071
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
3	--- Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012	BR0020
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		BR1030
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Presentation</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfPresentation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex		BR3182
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR1031 BR1130 BR1131 BR1132 BR1133
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex		NR0028
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Paying Customs Duty</b>	<b>PersonPayingCustomsDuty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2074 BR3182</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3182 C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>R0764</b>
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091	BR0020 BR8051
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352	BR0020
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime		CD5311
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex		BR3006, BR3012, BR3013, BR3182, C0634
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
4	---- Address	Address	0..1	Complex		
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020, C0617, C0632
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex		
4	---- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
3	--- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex		BR2011, BR8077, C0614, C0642, CD5311

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020, BR1025, BR2010, C0642
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR2001 BR2017
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex		BR1026, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR20318, BR2037, BR2039, BR2042, BR2045, BR2049, C0612, C0632
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020, BR1106, BR1107, BR1108, BR1109, BR1110, BR1112, BR1113, BR20312, BR20313, BR20314, BR20317, BR20318, BR20326, BR20328, BR20329, BR20330, BR2035, BR2038, BR2046, BR2071, BR4175, BR4176, BR5149,

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR5150, BR5152, BR5157, BR5158, BR5159, BR5160, BR600006, BR700003, BR8060, CD0197
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
4	---- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70		G001
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2048</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- <b>Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0632, CD2021</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020 BR3001 BR3012 BR3013 BR3162
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
3	--- <b>Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR3397 BR3404 BR600009 BR600010 BR600011 BR600017</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020 BR3401
4	---- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
3	--- <b>Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0055</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0628 CD5231</b>
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- <b>Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
5	----- <b>GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
5	----- <b>Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
5	----- <b>Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>N101 N102 N105 N106 N107</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	0..1	an2	CL092	BR0020 BR1101 BR1122 BR1123 BR1124 BR1125 BR1126 BR1127 BR1128 BR2025 BR5153 BR5154 BR5155
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	0..1	an2	CL093	BR0020 BR1103
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020 BR1104 BR11108 BR11109 BR1111 BR1117 BR1119 BR3399 BR3400 BR599999 BR600000 BR600001 BR600002 BR600003



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
						BR600005 BR600009 BR600015 CD0221
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704	BR0020
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		BR3005
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR4171 BR5151 BR8011 CD0103 CD5151
5	----- Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4		BR8011 CD0206 CD5161
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008	BR0020 BR0514 DE0101
4	---- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016	BR0020
5	----- Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6		BR8010 BR8011 CD0110 CD0203 CD0205 N108
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR8011 CD0201</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152	BR0020 BR600018 BR600019 CD0185 N002 NR0066
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2		BR1115 BR6142 CD0104 CD0185
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2		
6	----- <b>TARIC Additional Code</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4		CD0112 CD0113
6	----- <b>National Additional Code</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0113 CD0196 CD0304</b>
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4		BR600020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- <b>Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>CD0204</b>
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6		CD0102 CD0303 CD9102 N103 N110
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6		CD0114 CD0303 N111
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Invoice Line</b>	<b>InvoiceLine</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2		CD0111 CD0220 N104
6	----- Item Amount Currency	itemAmountCurrency	1..1	an3	CL048	BR0020 BR600004
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098	BR0020
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104	BR0020 BR600007

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
7	----- Tax Base	TaxBase	0..99	Complex		
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3		
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Packaging	Packaging	1..99	Complex		
5	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	---- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020 BR6101
5	---- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	---- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512		
4	---- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020 BR1025
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR1026 BR2039 BR2042 BR2045 BR2049 CD0115 CD0117</b>
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213	BR0020 BR20312 BR20314 BR20317 BR2046 BR600006

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		BR20311 BR2032 BR2034 BR2036 CX0100 CX0200
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5		
5	----- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70		G001
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3		
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512		
5	----- Item Price/Amount	ItemAmount	0..1	n..16,2		BR8072
5	----- Preference	Preference	0..1	an3	CL603	BR0020 BR4170 BR4181 C0615 CD0202



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex		BR3397 BR3404
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149	BR0020
5	----- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		BR3402
4	---- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..	Complex		
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17		

## 5.8 MESSAGE IM415V: CUSTOMS DECLARATION ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM415V	IM415V	1..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM415V	IM415V	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Acknowledgement Date	DeclarationAcknowledgementDate	1..1	an10	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008

## 5.9 MESSAGE IM416: CUSTOMS DECLARATION REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
<b>1</b>	<b>- IM416</b>	<b>IM416</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM416	IM416	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Reason	RejectionMotivationText	0..1	an..350	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	--- Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	TL001
3	--- Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

## 5.10 MESSAGE IM426: REGISTRATION NOTIFICATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM426	IM426	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM426	IM426	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Customs Registration Number	customsRegistrationNumber	1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Registration Date and Time	declarationRegistrationDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
3	--- Presentation Notification Due Date	presentationNotificationDueDate	1..1	an10	
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	

## 5.11 MESSAGE IM428: ACCEPTANCE OF CUSTOMS DECLARATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM428	IM428	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Taxes	Taxes	0..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM428	IM428	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- Customs Registration Number	customsRegistrationNumber	1..1	an18	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date and Time	declarationAcceptanceDateAndTime	1..1	an..19	
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042
3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit	0..1	an10	
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512	
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Deferred Payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35	
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Tax Total Per Tax Type and Payment Method</b>	<b>TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an	
5	----- Payment Method	CL104	0..1	an	
5	----- Total Amount Per Tax Type and Payment Method	amountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Total Taxes	taxTotalAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Goods Item Number	GoodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5	
4	---- <b>Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603
5	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- <b>Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
6	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104
6	----- <b>Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3	
7	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	
7	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
7	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
7	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	



## 5.12 MESSAGE IM429: RELEASE FOR IMPORT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM429	IM429	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex
3	--- Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex
3	--- Taxes	Taxes	0..1	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	1..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex
2	-- Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex
2	-- Control Results	ControlResults	0..	Complex
3	--- Results of Control	ResultsOfControl	0..99	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM429	IM429	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042
3	--- Declaration Acceptance Date	declarationAcceptanceDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Release Date	releaseDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Date Limit for Response	ResponseDateLimit	0..1	an10	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an1..512	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Presentation</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfPresentation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Providing a Guarantee</b>	<b>PersonProvidingAGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Paying Customs Duty</b>	<b>PersonPayingCustomsDuty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Guarantee Reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24	
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4	
4	---- Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048
4	---- Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Office of Guarantee</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Currency Exchange</b>	<b>CurrencyExchange</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Deferred Payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35	
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2	
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime	
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex	
4	---- INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090
4	---- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010
4	---- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35	
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Warehouse</b>	<b>Warehouse</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099
4	---- Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	LL017
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Date of Acceptance</b>	<b>dateOfAcceptance</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
4	---- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791
4	---- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149
4	---- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Postal Charges</b>	<b>PostalCharges</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Tax Total Per Tax Type and Payment Method</b>	<b>TaxTypePaymentMethodTotalTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an	
5	----- Payment Method	CL104	0..1	an	
5	----- Total Amount Per Tax Type and Payment Method	amountPerTaxTypePaymentMethod	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Total Taxes	taxTotalAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027
4	---- Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8	
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- <b>Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	0..	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
5	----- <b>Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	0..	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- <b>Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35	
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4	
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
5	----- <b>Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
5	----- <b>GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17	
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- <b>Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
5	----- <b>Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190
4	---- <b>Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018
5	----- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- <b>Active Border Transport Means</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- <b>Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	0..	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- <b>Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestination</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- <b>Currency</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency</b>	0..1	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048
3	--- <b>Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	1..	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	0..1	an..5	
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime	
4	---- <b>Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	0..9	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
4	---- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
4	---- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>5</b>	<b>---- Box: Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>TaxBoxbis</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Tax Type	Box_TaxType	0..1	an3	TaxType
6	----- Base Measurement Unit and Qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit	0..1	an	
6	----- Base Quantity	Box_Quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Base Amount	Box_Amount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	0..1	n..17,3	
6	----- Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Payment Method	Box_CL104	0..1	an1	CL104
5	----- Calculation of Taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008
5	----- Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- <b>Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008
4	---- <b>Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010
5	----- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35	
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- <b>Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512	
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016
5	----- Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6	
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2	
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2	
6	----- <b>TARIC Additional Code</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- <b>National Additional Code</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	----- National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4	
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	----- <b>Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- <b>Invoice Line</b>	<b>InvoiceLine</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Item Amount Currency	itemAmountCurrency	1..1	an3	CL048
5	----- <b>Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603
6	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- <b>Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	1..1	an3	CL098

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	1..1	n..16,2	
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	1..1	an1	CL104
<b>7</b>	<b>----- Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3	
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8	
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8	
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Date of Acceptance</b>	<b>dateOfAcceptance</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
5	----- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10	
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3	
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Valuation</b>	<b>CustomsValuation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Valuation Method	valuationMethod	1..1	an1	CL604
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	----- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791
6	----- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
5	----- Item Price/Amount	ItemAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- Preference	Preference	0..1	an3	Preference
5	----- Amount	postalvalueAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- Currency	postalvalueCurrency	0..1	an3	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Valuation Adjustment</b>	<b>ValuationAdjustment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	an4	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
4	---- <b>Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- <b>Currency</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048
2	-- <b>Control Result</b>	<b>ControlResult</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL047
3	--- Date	date	1..1	an10	
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Pending Sampling Results	pendingSamplingResults	1..1	an1	CL027
2	-- <b>Control Results</b>	<b>ControlResults</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
3	--- Control Result Code	controlResultCode	1..1	an2	CL047
3	--- <b>Results of Control</b>	<b>ResultsOfControl</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Risk Area Code	riskAreaCode	1..1	an..7	CL740

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Control Type	controlType	1..1	an..3	CL716
4	---- Control Date	controlDate	1..1	an10	
4	---- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Control Details</b>	<b>ControlDetails</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type of Discrepancies	typeOfDiscrepancies	1..1	an..2	CL790
5	----- Attribute Pointer	attributePointer	1..1	an..512	
5	----- Corrected Value	correctedValue	0..1	an..512	
5	----- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	

## 5.13 MESSAGE IM431: EXPIRATION OF TIMER FOR SUPPLEMENTARY DECLARATION NOTIFICATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
<b>1</b>	<b>- IM431</b>	<b>IM431</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Timer Expiry for Supplementary Declaration	TimerExpiryForSupplementaryDeclaration	1..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM431	IM431	1..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Timer Expiry for Supplementary Declaration</b>	<b>TimerExpiryForSupplementaryDeclaration</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Lodgement of Supplementary Declaration Start Date	lodgementOfSupplementaryDeclarationStartDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Lodgement of Supplementary Declaration Expiry Date	lodgementOfSupplementaryDeclarationExpiryDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Timer Expiry Information	timerExpiryInformation	0..1	an..512	

## 5.14 MESSAGE IM432: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION (I2)

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM432	IM432	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	1..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM432	IM432	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		
3	--- Fallback Procedure	FallbackProcedure	0..1	Complex		NR0071
4	---- Alternative Date of Acceptance	alternativeDateOfAcceptance	0..1	an10		
4	---- Customs Reference Number	customsReferenceNumber	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Customs Justification	customsJustification	0..1	an1..128		
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR2011, BR9998, C0642</b>
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020, BR2010, C0642
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
5	----- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
5	----- <b>Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020

## 5.15 MESSAGE IM433: ENTRY INTO THE DECLARANT RECORDS

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM433	IM433	1..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM433: IM433	IM433	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605	BR0020
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>NR0028</b>
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001	BR0020
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17		
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>C0638</b>
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70		
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35		
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347	BR0020
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326	BR0020
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35		
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4		
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244	BR0020 BR4015
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17		
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17		
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008	BR0020
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35		
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17		
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190	BR0020
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615	BR0020
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35		
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17		
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093	BR0020
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457	BR0020
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
<b>4</b>	----- <b>Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512		
<b>5</b>	----- <b>Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6		
<b>4</b>	----- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	1..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
<b>4</b>	----- <b>Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214	BR0020
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70		
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017	BR0020
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8		
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349	BR0020
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5		

## 5.16 MESSAGE IM451: NO RELEASE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM451	IM451	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex
3	--- Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex
2	-- Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex
2	-- Control Results	ControlResults	0..	Complex
3	--- Results of Control	ResultsOfControl	0..99	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM451: IM451	IM451	1..1	Complex	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231
3	--- Additional Declaration type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042
3	--- Decision Date	decisionDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Decision Reason	decisionReason	1..1	an..512	
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	0..1	an..512	
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17	
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
2	-- Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
2	-- Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Guarantee Reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24	
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4	
4	---- Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Office of Guarantee</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Currency Exchange</b>	<b>CurrencyExchange</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Deferred Payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35	
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2	
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	---- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Delivery Terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090
4	---- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010
4	---- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35	
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Warehouse</b>	<b>Warehouse</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099
4	---- Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	LL017
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
4	---- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791
4	---- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149
4	---- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Postal Charges</b>	<b>PostalCharges</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027
4	---- Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8	
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35	
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4	
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>5</b>	<b>----- GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17	
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018
5	----- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Active Border Transport Means</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Currency</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Taxes</b>	<b>Taxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>5</b>	<b>---- Box: Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>TaxBoxbis</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Tax Type	Box_TaxType	0..1	an3	TaxType
6	----- Base Measurement Unit and Qualifier	Box_TaxBase_unit	0..1	an	
6	----- Base Quantity	Box_Quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Base Amount	Box_Amount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Tax Rate	Box_TaxRate	0..1	n..17,3	
6	----- Amount of Tax Payable	Box_TaxPayableAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Payment Method	Box_CL104	0..1	an1	CL104
5	---- Calculation of Taxes - Total	TaxTotalAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008
5	----- Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010
5	----- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35	
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512	
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016
5	----- Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2	
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2	
<b>6</b>	<b>----- TARIC Additional Code</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4	
<b>6</b>	<b>----- National Additional Code</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	----- National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4	
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Invoice Line</b>	<b>InvoiceLine</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Item Amount Currency	itemAmountCurrency	1..1	an3	CL048
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603
6	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	1..1	an3	CL098
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	1..1	n..16,2	
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	1..1	an1	CL104
<b>7</b>	<b>----- Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3	
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8	
5	----- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8	
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Date of Acceptance</b>	<b>dateOfAcceptance</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
5	----- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70	
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3	
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
4	---- <b>Customs Valuation</b>	<b>CustomsValuation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Valuation Method	valuationMethod	1..1	an1	CL604
5	----- <b>Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	----- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791
6	----- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
5	----- Item Price/Amount	ItemAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- Preference	Preference	0..1	an3	Preference
5	----- Amount	postalvalueAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- Currency	postalvalueCurrency	0..1	an3	
4	---- <b>Valuation Adjustment</b>	<b>ValuationAdjustment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	an4	
4	---- <b>Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149
5	----- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- <b>Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- <b>Currency</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048
2	-- <b>Control Result</b>	<b>ControlResult</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL047
3	--- Date	date	1..1	an10	
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Pending Sampling Results	pendingSamplingResults	1..1	an1	CL027
2	-- <b>Control Results</b>	<b>ControlResults</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
3	--- Control Result Code	controlResultCode	1..1	an2	CL047
3	--- <b>Results of Control</b>	<b>ResultsOfControl</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Risk Area Code	riskAreaCode	1..1	an..7	CL740
4	---- Control Type	controlType	1..1	an..3	CL716

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Control Date	controlDate	1..1	an10	
4	---- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Control Details</b>	<b>ControlDetails</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type of Discrepancies	typeOfDiscrepancies	1..1	an..2	CL790
5	----- Attribute Pointer	attributePointer	1..1	an..512	
5	----- Corrected Value	correctedValue	0..1	an..512	
5	----- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	

## 5.17 MESSAGE IM456: REJECTION FROM SCI

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
<b>1</b>	<b>- IM456</b>	<b>IM456</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Import Operation</b>	<b>ImportOperation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	1..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM456	IM456	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Customs Registration Number	customsRegistrationNumber	0..1	an18	
3	--- Business Rejection Type	businessRejectionType	1..1	an3	CL185
3	--- Rejection Date and Time	rejectionDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
3	--- Rejection Code	rejectionCode	1..1	an1	CL456
3	--- Rejection Reason	rejectionReason	0..1	an..512	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- <b>Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
3	--- <b>Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
2	-- <b>Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
3	--- <b>Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	--- Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	TL001
3	--- Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

## 5.18 MESSAGE IM457: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION REGISTRATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM457	IM457	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM457: IM457	IM457	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Presentation Notification Registration Date and Time	presentationNotificationRegistrationDateAndTime	1..1	dateTime	
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	

## 5.19 MESSAGE IM493: AMENDMENT NOTIFICATION FOR PARTIAL OR DEFERRED QUOTA ALLOCATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM493	IM493	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Importer	Importer	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Providing a Guarantee	PersonProvidingAGuarantee	0..1	Complex
2	-- Person Paying Customs Duty	PersonPayingCustomsDuty	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Guarantee	Guarantee	0..9	Complex
3	--- Guarantee Reference	GuaranteeReference	1..99	Complex
2	-- Currency Exchange	CurrencyExchange	0..1	Complex
2	-- Deferred Payment	DeferredPayment	0..9	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..	Complex
3	--- Additional Supply Chain Actor	AdditionalSupplyChainActor	0..99	Complex
3	--- Buyer	Buyer	0..1	Complex
3	--- Seller	Seller	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Exporter	Exporter	0..1	Complex
3	--- Delivery Terms	DeliveryTerms	0..1	Complex
3	--- Country of Dispatch	CountryOfDispatch	0..1	Complex
3	--- Destination	Destination	0..1	Complex
3	--- Warehouse	Warehouse	0..1	Complex
3	--- Previous Document	PreviousDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Reference	AdditionalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additions and Deductions	AdditionsAndDeductions	0..99	Complex
3	--- Additional Fiscal Reference	AdditionalFiscalReference	0..99	Complex
3	--- Postal Charges	PostalCharges	0..1	Complex
3	--- Consignment	Consignment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM493	IM493	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Message Declaration Type	MsgType	1..1	an	TL010
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Type	declarationType	1..1	an..5	CL231
3	--- Additional Declaration Type	additionalDeclarationType	1..1	an1	CL042
3	--- Language Code	languageCode	1..1	an2	CL012
3	--- Preferred Payment Method	PreferredPaymentMethod	0..1	an1	CL104
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	0..99	Complex	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17	
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Importer</b>	<b>Importer</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Providing a Guarantee</b>	<b>PersonProvidingAGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Person Paying Customs Duty</b>	<b>PersonPayingCustomsDuty</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Guarantee</b>	<b>Guarantee</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Guarantee Type	guaranteeType	1..1	an1	CL251
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Guarantee Reference</b>	<b>GuaranteeReference</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- GRN	GRN	0..1	an..24	
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Access Code	accessCode	0..1	an..4	
4	---- Currency Code	currencyCode	1..1	an3	CL048
4	---- Amount To Be Covered	amountToBeCovered	1..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Other Guarantee Reference	otherGuaranteeReference	0..1	an..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Office of Guarantee</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfGuarantee</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Currency Exchange</b>	<b>CurrencyExchange</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Internal Currency Unit	internalCurrencyUnit	0..1	an3	CL048
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Deferred Payment</b>	<b>DeferredPayment</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Deferred Payment	deferredPayment	1..1	an..35	
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091
3	--- Total Amount Invoiced	totalAmountInvoiced	0..1	n..16,2	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Invoice Currency	invoiceCurrency	0..1	an3	CL352
3	--- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime	
3	--- Exchange Rate	exchangeRate	0..1	n..12,5	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
4	---- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
5	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Delivery Terms</b>	<b>DeliveryTerms</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- INCOTERM Code	incotermCode	1..1	an3	CL090
4	---- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Location	location	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008
3	--- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010
4	---- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35	
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Warehouse</b>	<b>Warehouse</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an1	CL099
4	---- Identifier	identifier	1..1	an..35	LL017
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- <b>Date of Acceptance</b>	<b>dateOfAcceptance</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime	
3	--- <b>Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
4	---- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70	
4	---- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10	
3	--- <b>Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
3	--- <b>Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239
4	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
4	---- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791
4	---- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149
4	---- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Postal Charges</b>	<b>PostalCharges</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Currency	currency	0..1	an3	CL048
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Consignment</b>	<b>Consignment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Container Indicator	containerIndicator	1..1	an1	CL027

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Mode of Transport at the Border	modeOfTransportAtTheBorder	0..1	n1	CL018
4	---- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
4	---- Total Packages	totalPackageNumber	0..1	an..8	
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Equipment</b>	<b>TransportEquipment</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Container Identification Number	containerIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Reference</b>	<b>GoodsReference</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	----- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347
5	----- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326
5	----- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35	
5	----- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4	
5	----- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
6	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>5</b>	<b>----- GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17	
6	----- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Arrival Transport Means</b>	<b>ArrivalTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Inland Mode of Transport	inlandModeOfTransport	0..1	n1	CL018

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Type of Identification	typeOfIdentification	1..1	n2	CL750
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..35	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Active Border Transport Means</b>	<b>ActiveBorderTransportMeans</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Nationality	nationality	1..1	an2	CL165
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Currency</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Statistical Value	statisticalValue	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- Nature of Transaction	natureOfTransaction	0..1	an..2	CL091

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Reference Number UCR	referenceNumberUCR	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	0..1	dateTime	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL615
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
5	----- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Procedure</b>	<b>Procedure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Requested Procedure	requestedProcedure	1..1	an2	CL092
5	----- Previous Procedure	previousProcedure	1..1	an2	CL093
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additional Procedure</b>	<b>AdditionalProcedure</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	----- Additional Procedure	additionalProcedure	1..1	an3	CL457
6	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Supply Chain Actor</b>	<b>AdditionalSupplyChainActor</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Role	role	1..1	a..3	CL704



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Buyer</b>	<b>Buyer</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Seller</b>	<b>Seller</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- <b>Exporter</b>	<b>Exporter</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
5	----- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
5	---- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
6	----- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
6	----- City	city	1..1	an..35	
6	----- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
4	---- <b>Origin</b>	<b>Origin</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Country of Origin	countryOfOrigin	0..1	a2	CL008
5	----- Country of Preferential Origin	countryOfPreferentialOrigin	0..1	an..4	
4	---- <b>Country of Dispatch</b>	<b>CountryOfDispatch</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Country of Dispatch	countryOfDispatch	1..1	a2	CL008
4	---- Member State Territory	memberStateTerritory	0..1	an2	
4	---- <b>Destination</b>	<b>Destination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Country of Destination	countryOfDestination	0..1	a2	CL010
5	----- Region of Destination	regionOfDestination	0..1	an..35	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	1..1	an..512	
5	----- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016
5	----- Quota Order Number	quotaOrderNumber	0..1	an6	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	CL152
6	----- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2	
6	----- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2	
<b>6</b>	<b>----- TARIC Additional Code</b>	<b>TaricAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	----- TARIC Additional Code	taricAdditionalCode	1..1	an4	
<b>6</b>	<b>----- National Additional Code</b>	<b>NationalAdditionalCode</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	----- National Additional Code	nationalAdditionalCode	1..1	an..4	
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Type of Goods</b>	<b>TypeGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
7	----- Type of Goods	TypeGoods	0..1	an1..3	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Goods Measure</b>	<b>GoodsMeasure</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Gross Mass	grossMass	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Net Mass	netMass	0..1	n..16,6	
6	----- Supplementary Units	supplementaryUnits	0..1	n..16,6	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Invoice Line</b>	<b>InvoiceLine</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Item Amount Invoiced	itemAmountInvoiced	1..1	n..16,2	
6	----- Item Amount Currency	itemAmountCurrency	1..1	an3	CL048
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Calculation of Taxes</b>	<b>CalculationOfTaxes</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Preference	preference	0..1	an3	CL603
6	----- Total Duties and Taxes Amount	totalDutiesAndTaxesAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>6</b>	<b>----- Duties and Taxes</b>	<b>DutiesAndTaxes</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
7	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
7	----- Tax Type	taxType	0..1	an3	CL098
7	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
7	----- Payable Tax Amount	payableTaxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
7	----- Method of Payment	methodOfPayment	0..1	an1	CL104

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
7	----- <b>Tax Base</b>	<b>TaxBase</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
8	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
8	----- Tax Rate	taxRate	0..1	n..17,3	
8	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	
8	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
8	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
8	----- Tax Amount	taxAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
4	---- <b>Packaging</b>	<b>Packaging</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	---- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017
5	---- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8	
5	---- Shipping Marks	shippingMarks	0..1	an..512	
4	---- <b>Previous Document</b>	<b>PreviousDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	---- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL214
5	---- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Type of Packages	typeOfPackages	0..1	an2	CL017
5	----- Number of Packages	numberOfPackages	0..1	an..8	
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	
5	----- Goods Item Identifier	goodsItemIdentifier	1..1	an..5	
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Date of Acceptance</b>	<b>dateOfAcceptance</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Date of Acceptance	dateOfAcceptance	1..1	dateTime	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
5	----- Document Line Item Number	documentLineItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
5	----- Issuing Authority Name	issuingAuthorityName	0..1	an..70	
5	----- Date of Validity	dateOfValidity	0..1	an10	
5	----- Measurement Unit and Qualifier	measurementUnitAndQualifier	0..1	an..4	CL349
5	----- Quantity	quantity	0..1	n..16,6	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Currency	currency	0..1	an3	
5	----- Amount	amount	0..1	n..16,2	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Transport Document</b>	<b>TransportDocument</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL754
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	----- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239
5	----- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
5	----- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
<b>4</b>	<b>---- Customs Valuation</b>	<b>CustomsValuation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Valuation Method	valuationMethod	1..1	an1	CL604
<b>5</b>	<b>----- Additions and Deductions</b>	<b>AdditionsAndDeductions</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
6	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
6	----- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL791
6	----- Amount	amount	1..1	n..16,2	
5	----- Item Price/Amount	ItemAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- Preference	Preference	0..1	an3	CL603
5	----- Amount	postalvalueAmount	0..1	n..16,2	
5	----- Currency	postalvalueCurrency	0..1	an3	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Valuation Adjustment</b>	<b>ValuationAdjustment</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Valuation Indicators	valuationIndicators	0..1	an4	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Additional Fiscal Reference</b>	<b>AdditionalFiscalReference</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Role	role	1..1	an3	CL149
5	----- VAT Identification Number	VatIdentificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>4</b>	<b>----- Transport and Insurance Costs To the Destination</b>	<b>transportandinsurancecoststothedestination</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Amount	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationAmount	0..1	n..16,2	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
5	----- Currency	transportandinsurancecoststothedestinationCurrency	0..1	Complex	
6	----- Currency	valueCurrency	0..1	an3	CL048
4	---- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..	Complex	
5	----- Container Identification Number	ContainerIdentificationNumber	0..1	an1..17	

## 5.20 MESSAGE IM933: PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION (I2) REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM933	IM933	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Functional Error	FunctionalError	0..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM933	IM933	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Declaration Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Presentation Notification Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	1..1	an..350	
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Error Pointer	errorPointer	1..1	an..512	
3	--- Error Code	errorCode	1..1	an2	TL001
3	--- Error Reason	errorReason	1..1	an..10	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	- - - Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	- - - Original Attribute Value	originalAttributeValue	0..1	an..512	

## 6. Control and Business Case Management

### 6.1 MESSAGE IM438: REMINDER FOR PROVIDING ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM438	IM438	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Reminder Details	ReminderDetails	1..1	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM438	IM438	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Customs Office Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
2	-- <b>Reminder Details</b>	<b>ReminderDetails</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Request Date	requestDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Expiration Date	expirationDate	1..1	an10	

## 6.2 MESSAGE IM444: CONTROL RESULTS

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>IM444</b>	<b>IM444</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Import Operation</b>	<b>ImportOperation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex
2	-- Control Results	ControlResults	0..	Complex
3	--- Results of Control	ResultsOfControl	0..99	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM444	IM444	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
2	-- <b>Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Lodgement</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeLodgement</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- <b>Declarant</b>	<b>Declarant</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- <b>Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
3	--- <b>Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Control Result</b>	<b>ControlResult</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL047
3	--- Date	date	1..1	an10	
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Pending Sampling Results	pendingSamplingResults	1..1	an1	CL027

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	-- <b>Control Results</b>	<b>ControlResults</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
3	--- Control Result Code	controlResultCode	1..1	an2	CL047
3	--- <b>Results of Control</b>	<b>ResultsOfControl</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Risk Area Code	riskAreaCode	1..1	an..7	CL740
4	---- Control Type	controlType	1..1	an..3	CL716
4	---- Control Date	controlDate	1..1	an10	
4	---- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
4	---- <b>Control Details</b>	<b>ControlDetails</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type of Discrepancies	typeOfDiscrepancies	1..1	an..2	CL790
5	----- Attribute Pointer	attributePointer	1..1	an..512	
5	----- Corrected Value	correctedValue	0..1	an..512	
5	----- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	

## 6.3 MESSAGE IM446: PROVIDE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM446	IM446	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Requested Documents	RequestedDocuments	0..99	Complex
3	--- Documents Image	DocumentsImage	0..9	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM446: IM446	IM446	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		
3	--- Documents Available	documentsAvailable	1..1	an1	CL027	BR0020

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex		
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141	BR0020
2	-- Requested Documents	RequestedDocuments	0..99	Complex		
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
3	--- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL380	BR0020
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010	BR0020
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70		
3	--- Description	description	0..1	an..512		
3	--- Documents Image	DocumentsImage	0..9	Complex		
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5		
4	---- File Type	fileType	1..1	an..200	CL416	BR0020
4	---- Document Image	documentImage	1..1	base64Binary		

## 6.4 MESSAGE IM447: DOCUMENTARY CONTROL RESULTS

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM447	IM447	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Control Result	ControlResult	1..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Control Results	ControlResults	0..	Complex
3	--- Results of Control	ResultsOfControl	0..99	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM447	IM447	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Control Result</b>	<b>ControlResult</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Code	code	1..1	an2	CL047
3	--- Date	date	1..1	an10	
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Supporting Documents Provided	supportingDocumentsProvided	1..1	an1	CL027
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Control Results</b>	<b>ControlResults</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Declaration Goods Item Number	declarationGoodsItemNumber	0..1	an..5	
3	--- Control Result Code	controlResultCode	1..1	an2	CL047
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Results of Control</b>	<b>ResultsOfControl</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Risk Area Code	riskAreaCode	1..1	an..7	CL740
4	---- Control Type	controlType	1..1	an..3	CL716
4	---- Control Date	controlDate	1..1	an10	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
4	---- <b>Control Details</b>	<b>ControlDetails</b>	<b>0..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
5	----- Type of Discrepancies	typeOfDiscrepancies	1..1	an..2	CL790
5	----- Attribute Pointer	attributePointer	1..1	an..512	
5	----- Corrected Value	correctedValue	0..1	an..512	
5	----- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	

## 6.5 MESSAGE IM460: CONTROL NOTICE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM460	IM460	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Overall Control Type	OverallControlType	1..1	Complex
2	-- Type of Controls	TypeOfControls	0..99	Complex
2	-- Requested Documents	RequestedDocuments	0..99	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Goods Shipment Item	GoodsShipmentItem	1..	Complex

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM460	IM460	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	0..1	an..22	
3	--- Customs Registration Number	customsRegistrationNumber	0..1	an18	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Notification Date	notificationDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Notification Type	notificationType	1..1	an1	CL384
3	--- Anticipated Control Date	anticipatedControlDate	0..1	an10	
3	--- Text	text	0..1	an..512	
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Overall Control Type</b>	<b>OverallControlType</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Control Type Coded	ControlTypeCoded	1..1	an1..6	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Type of Controls</b>	<b>TypeOfControls</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Type	type	1..1	an..3	CL716
3	--- Remarks	remarks	0..1	an..512	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Requested Documents</b>	<b>RequestedDocuments</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Type	type	1..1	an4	CL213
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Description	description	0..1	an..512	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Goods Shipment</b>	<b>GoodsShipment</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Goods Shipment Item</b>	<b>GoodsShipmentItem</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Goods Item Number	GoodsItemNumber	1..1	an1..5	
4	---- <b>Control Type</b>	<b>ControlType</b>	<b>1..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
5	----- Control Type Coded	ControlTypeCoded	1..1	an1..6	
5	----- Control Agency	ControlAgency	0..1	an1..70	

## 6.6 MESSAGE IM462: REQUEST PRESENTATION NOTIFICATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>IM462</b>	<b>IM462</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Import Operation</b>	<b>ImportOperation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Presentation Notification Period</b>	<b>PresentationNotificationPeriod</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Authorisation</b>	<b>Authorisation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Customs Office of Presentation</b>	<b>CustomsOfficeOfPresentation</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Supervising Customs Office</b>	<b>SupervisingCustomsOffice</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Commodity	Commodity	0..	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex
2	-- Representative	Representative	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
2	-- Location of Goods	LocationOfGoods	0..	Complex
3	--- Customs Office	CustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
3	--- GNSS	GNSS	0..1	Complex
3	--- Economic Operator	EconomicOperator	0..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Postcode Address	PostcodeAddress	0..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Presentation Notification Period	PresentationNotificationPeriod	0..1	Complex
3	--- Commodity	Commodity	0..	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM462	IM462	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Date of Request	dateOfRequest	1..1	an10	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
2	-- Presentation Notification Period	PresentationNotificationPeriod	0..1	Complex	
3	--- Start Date	startDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- End Date	endDate	1..1	an10	
2	-- Authorisation	Authorisation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Type	type	0..1	an..4	CL605
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an..35	
3	--- Holder of the Authorisation	holderOfTheAuthorisation	0..1	an..17	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Commodity	Commodity	0..	Complex	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	0..1	an..512	
3	--- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	
3	--- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2	
3	--- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2	
3	--- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Representative</b>	<b>Representative</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	0..1	an..17	
3	--- Status	status	1..1	an1	CL094
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Location of Goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Type of Location	typeOfLocation	1..1	an1	CL347
3	--- Qualifier of Identification	qualifierOfIdentification	1..1	an1	CL326
3	--- Authorisation Number	authorisationNumber	0..1	an..35	
3	--- Additional Identifier	additionalIdentifier	0..1	an..4	
3	--- UN_LOCODE	UNLOCODE	0..1	an..17	CL244
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Customs Office</b>	<b>CustomsOffice</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
<b>3</b>	<b>--- GNSS</b>	<b>GNSS</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Latitude	latitude	1..1	an..17	
4	---- Longitude	longitude	1..1	an..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Economic Operator</b>	<b>EconomicOperator</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Address</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Postcode Address</b>	<b>PostcodeAddress</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- House Number	houseNumber	0..1	an..35	
4	---- Postcode	postcode	1..1	an..17	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL190
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Presentation Notification Period</b>	<b>PresentationNotificationPeriod</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Start Date	startDate	1..1	an10	
4	---- End Date	endDate	1..1	an10	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Commodity</b>	<b>Commodity</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
4	---- Description of Goods	descriptionOfGoods	0..1	an..512	
4	---- Harmonized System Sub-Heading Code	harmonizedSystemSubheadingCode	1..1	an6	
4	---- Combined Nomenclature Code	combinedNomenclatureCode	0..1	an2	
4	---- TARIC Code	taricCode	0..1	an2	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- CUS Code	cusCode	0..1	an9	CL016

## 6.7 MESSAGE IM464: REQUEST DECLARATION INVALIDATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM464	IM464	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM464	IM464	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an..36	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an..512	

## 6.8 MESSAGE IM482: DOCUMENTS REQUEST

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM482	IM482	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Document Additional Information	DocumentAdditionalInformation	1..99	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM482	IM482	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- Request Date	RequestDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Date Limit	DateLimit	0..1	an10	
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Document Additional Information</b>	<b>DocumentAdditionalInformation</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Sequence Number	sequenceNumber	1..1	an..5	
3	--- Code	code	1..1	an5	CL239
3	--- CC Qualifier	ccQualifier	0..1	an2	CL010
3	--- Text	text	0..1	an..512	

## 6.9 MESSAGE IM483: DOCUMENTS RECEIVED

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM483	IM483	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	1..99	Complex
2	-- Supporting Document	SupportingDocument	1..99	Complex
3	--- Document Image	DocumentImage	1..1	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- IM483	IM483	1..1	Complex		
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex		
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18		
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22		
2	-- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	1..99	Complex		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Document Type	DocumentType	1..1	an4		
3	--- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation	1..1	an1..512		
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Supporting Document</b>	<b>SupportingDocument</b>	<b>1..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Document Image</b>	<b>DocumentImage</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Id	Id	1..1	an1..512		
4	---- File Name	Filename	1..1	an1..512		
4	---- Size	Size	1..1	integer		
4	---- Document	Document	0..1	base64Binary		
3	--- Description	Description	1..1	an1..512		

## 6.10 MESSAGE IM484: REQUEST DOCUMENT PRESENTATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
<b>1</b>	<b>- IM484</b>	<b>IM484</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	1..99	Complex

#### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM484	IM484	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- Request Date	RequestDate	1..1	an10	
3	--- Date Limit	DateLimit	0..1	an10	
2	-- Goods Shipment	GoodsShipment	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	1..99	Complex	
4	---- Document Type	DocumentType	1..1	an4	
4	---- Document Reference	DocumentComplementaryInformation	1..1	an1..512	

## 6.11 MESSAGE IM862: DECLARATION AMENDMENT REQUEST CANCELLATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM862	IM862	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM862: IM862	IM862	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an..36	
3	--- Amendment Request Cancellation Reason	AmendmentRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an..512	

## 6.12 MESSAGE IM864: DECLARATION INVALIDATION REQUEST CANCELLATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM864	IM864	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM864	IM864	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an..36	
3	--- Invalidation Request Cancellation Reason	InvalidationRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an..512	

## 6.13 MESSAGE IM882: DOCUMENTS UPLOAD REQUEST CANCELLATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM882	IM882	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM882	IM882	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an..36	
3	--- Documents Upload Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsUploadRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an..512	

## 6.14 MESSAGE IM884: DOCUMENTS PRESENTATION REQUEST CANCELLATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM884	IM884	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM884	IM884	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an..36	
3	--- Documents Upload Request Cancellation Reason	DocumentsUploadRequestCancellationReason	1..1	an..512	



## 6.15 MESSAGE IM962: REQUEST DECLARATION AMENDMENT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM962	IM962	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM962	IM962	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18	
3	--- Case ID	Caseld	1..1	an..36	
3	--- Amendment Reason	AmendReason	0..1	an..512	

## 7. Refund messages

### 7.1 MESSAGE RD409: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND DECISION

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision	RD409	1..1	Complex
2	-- Header	Header	1..1	Complex
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an18
3	--- Date	Date	1..1	date
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant	1..1	an1..17
3	--- Deposit Refund Application Approved	DepositRefundApplicationApproved	1..1	boolean
3	--- Reason not Approved	ReasonNotApproved	0..1	an1..512
3	--- Statement of the Decision Taking Customs Authority	StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority	0..1	an1..512
2	-- Deposit Refund Details	DepositRefundDetails	1..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Amount of deposit refund	AmountOfDepositRefund	1..1	n..16,2
3	--- Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund	0..1	an1..17

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>RD409: Application for Deposit Refund Decision</b>	<b>RD409</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Header</b>	<b>Header</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an18	
3	--- Date	Date		1..1	date	
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant		1..1	an1..17	
3	--- Deposit Refund Application Approved	DepositRefundApplicationApproved		1..1	boolean	
3	--- Reason not Approved	ReasonNotApproved		0..1	an1..512	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Statement of the Decision Taking Customs Authority	StatementOfTheDecisionTakingCustomsAuthority		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>Deposit Refund Details</b>	<b>DepositRefundDetails</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Amount of deposit refund	AmountOfDepositRefund		1..1	n..16,2	
3	--- Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund		0..1	an1..17	

## 7.2 MESSAGE RD415: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>RD415: Application for Deposit Refund</b>	<b>RD415</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Header</b>	<b>Header</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an18

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Date	Date	1..1	date
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant	1..1	an1..17
2	-- <b>Import Details</b>	<b>ImportDetails</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Procedure	Procedure	0..1	an2
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>	<b>1..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Amounts Held on Deposit</b>	<b>AmountsHeldDeposit</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Export Details</b>	<b>ExportDetails</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
3	--- Date	Date	1..1	date
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>	<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Other methods of discharge</b>	<b>OtherMethodOfDischarge</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- <b>Other Documents for discharge</b>	<b>OtherDocumentsForDischarge</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Deposit Refund Details</b>	<b>DepositRefundDetails</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Imported Goods	ImportedGoodsDischarged	1..1	boolean
3	--- Outstanding balance on imported goods	OutstandingbalanceOnImportedGoods	0..1	n..16,2
3	--- Amount of deposit refund claim	AmountOfDepositRefundClaim	1..1	n..16,2
3	--- Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund	0..1	an1..17

## Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- <b>RD415: Application for Deposit Refund</b>	<b>RD415</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
2	-- <b>Header</b>	<b>Header</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an18		BR4178
3	--- Date	Date		1..1	date		
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant		1..1	an1..17		BR3182

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- <b>Import Details</b>	<b>ImportDetails</b>		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Procedure	Procedure		0..1	an2		
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		1..999	Complex		
4	---- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>		1..1	Complex		
5	----- Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode		1..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020
5	----- TARIC code	TaricCode		1..1	an2		
4	---- Description of Goods	GoodsDescription		0..1	an1..512		
4	---- Value of Goods	ValueOfGoods		1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- <b>5/3 Goods Quantity</b>	<b>GoodsQuantity</b>		0..1	Complex		
5	----- Measurement unit	MeasurementUnit		0..1	an1..4		
5	----- Quantity	Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		
3	--- <b>Amounts Held on Deposit</b>	<b>AmountsHeldDeposit</b>		1..1	Complex		
4	---- Customs Duty Held on Deposit	CustomsDutyHeldDeposit		1..1	n..16,2		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- VAT Held on Deposit	VATHeldDeposit		1..1	n..16,2		
4	---- Other Duties Held on Deposit	OtherDutiesHeldDeposit		0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- <b>Additional Information</b>	<b>AdditionalInformation</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Period for Discharge	PeriodDischarge		0..1	an2		
4	---- Rate of Yield	RateOfYield		0..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Export Details</b>	<b>ExportDetails</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		
3	--- Date	Date		1..1	date		
3	--- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode		0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020
5	----- TARIC code	TaricCode		0..1	an2		
4	---- Description of Goods	GoodsDescription		0..1	an1..512		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Net Mass	NetMass		0..1	n..16,6		
4	---- Supplementary Units	SupplementaryUnits		0..1	n..16,6		
2	-- <b>Other methods of discharge</b>	<b>OtherMethodOfDischarge</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		<b>BR4172</b>
3	--- <b>Other Documents for discharge</b>	<b>OtherDocumentsForDischarge</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Method of Discharge	MethodOfDischarge		0..1	an1		
4	---- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
5	----- <b>Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
6	----- Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode		0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020
6	----- TARIC code	TaricCode		0..1	an2		
5	----- Description of Goods	GoodsDescription		0..1	an1..512		
5	----- Net Mass	NetMass		0..1	n..16,6		
5	----- Supplementary Units	SupplementaryUnits		0..1	n..16,6		
2	-- <b>Deposit Refund Details</b>	<b>DepositRefundDetails</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Imported Goods	ImportedGoodsDischarged		1..1	boolean		
3	--- Outstanding balance on imported goods	OutstandingbalanceOnImported Goods		0..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Amount of deposit refund claim	AmountOfDepositRefundClaim		1..1	n..16,2		
3	--- Payer EORI for Refund	PayerEORIForRefund		0..1	an1..17		BR3182, BR8070

## 7.3 MESSAGE RD416: APPLICATION FOR DEPOSIT REFUND REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection	RD416	1..1	Complex
2	-- Header	Header	1..1	Complex
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an18

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	0..1	an1..350
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant	1..1	an1..17
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

## Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>RD416: Application for deposit refund rejection</b>	<b>RD416</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
2	-- <b>Header</b>	<b>Header</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an18	
3	--- Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason		0..1	an1..350	
3	--- Applicant EORI number	Applicant		1..1	an1..17	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	

## 7.4 MESSAGE RF409: DECISION ON REFUND APPLICATION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RF409: Decision on refund application	RF409	1..1	Complex
2	-- Header	Header	1..1	Complex
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an22
3	--- 1/1: Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType_1_1	1..1	an1..4
3	--- Refund Application Accepted	RefundApplicationAccepted	1..1	an1
3	--- 1/2: Signature/authentication	Signature_1_2	0..1	an1..256
3	--- 1/7 Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority	1..1	an8
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments	1..1	an1..3
2	-- 2/4 Attached Documents	AttachedDocuments_2_4	0..99	Complex
3	--- Document type	DocumentType	1..1	an4
3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier	1..1	an1..35

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate	0..1	date
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2	1..1	an1..17
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4	0..1	an1..17
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Dates/Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 4/2 Date	Date_4_2	1..1	date
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept	1..1	an8
3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility	0..1	an8
<b>2</b>	<b>-- MRN</b>	<b>MRN</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>an18</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>-- Legal Basis Codes</b>	<b>LegalBasisCodes</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis	1..1	an3..2
<b>2</b>	<b>-- VIII/5 Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)</b>	<b>CustomsProcedure</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode	0..1	an2
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox	0..1	boolean

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- Goods Information	GoodsInformation	0..999	Complex
3	--- Customs Value	CustomsValue	0..1	Complex
2	-- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted	DutiesToBeRemitted	1..1	Complex
3	--- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted	AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid	1..1	Complex
2	-- VIII/8 Type of import or export duty	TypeOfDuty	0..99	Complex
3	--- Type of Duty	TypeOfDuty	1..1	Complex
2	-- Use or destination of goods	DestinationOfGoods	0..1	an1..512
2	-- VIII/11 Time limit for completion of formalities	TimeLimit	0..1	an3
2	-- VIII/12 Statement of the decision taking customs authority	StatementOfTheDecision	0..1	an1..512
2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds	1..1	an1..512
2	-- 6/3 General Remarks	GeneralRemarks	1..9	Complex
3	--- Base class for all anN and an..N types	GeneralRemarks	1..1	an1..512

Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- RF409: Decision on refund application	RF409		1..1	Complex	
2	-- Header	Header		1..1	Complex	
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an22	
3	--- 1/1: Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType_1_1		1..1	an1..4	
3	--- Refund Application Accepted	RefundApplicationAccepted		1..1	an1	
3	--- 1/2: Signature/authentication	Signature_1_2		0..1	an1..256	
3	--- 1/7 Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority		1..1	an8	
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments		1..1	an1..3	
2	-- 2/4 Attached Documents	AttachedDocuments_2_4		0..99	Complex	
3	--- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType
3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier		1..1	an1..35	



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate		0..1	date	
2	-- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2		1..1	an1..17	
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4		0..1	an1..17	
2	-- <b>Dates/Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- 4/2 Date	Date_4_2		1..1	date	
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept		1..1	an8	
3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility		0..1	an8	
2	-- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18	
2	-- <b>Legal Basis Codes</b>	<b>LegalBasisCodes</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis		1..1	an3..2	LegalBasis
2	-- <b>VIII/5 Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)</b>	<b>CustomsProcedure</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode		0..1	an2	
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox		0..1	boolean	
2	-- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Customs Value</b>	<b>CustomsValue</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Currency	Currency		1..1	an3	Currencies
4	---- Amount	Amount		1..1	n..16,2	
2	-- <b>Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted</b>	<b>DutiesToBeRemitted</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted</b>	<b>AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Currency	Currency		0..1	an3	
4	---- Amount	Amount		0..1	n..16,2	
2	-- <b>VIII/8 Type of import or export duty</b>	<b>TypeOfDuty</b>		<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- <b>Type of Duty</b>	<b>TypeOfDuty</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Union Codes	UnionCode		0..1	an3	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- National Code	NationalCode		0..1	an3	
2	-- Use or destination of goods	DestinationOfGoods		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- VIII/11 Time limit for completion of formalities	TimeLimit		0..1	an3	
2	-- VIII/12 Statement of the decision taking customs authority	StatementOfTheDecision		0..1	an1..512	
2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds		1..1	an1..512	
2	-- <b>6/3 General Remarks</b>	<b>GeneralRemarks</b>		<b>1..9</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Base class for all anN and an..N types	GeneralRemarks		1..1	an1..512	

## 7.5 MESSAGE RF415: APPLICATION FOR REMISSION OF CUSTOMS DEBT

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- <b>RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt</b>	<b>RF415</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
2	-- <b>Header</b>	<b>Header</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an22
3	--- 1/1: Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType_1_1	1..1	an1..4
3	--- 1/2: Signature/authentication	Signature_1_2	0..1	an1..256
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments	1..1	an1..3
2	-- <b>2/4 Attached Documents</b>	<b>AttachedDocuments_2_4</b>	<b>0..99</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Document type	DocumentType	1..1	an4
3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier	1..1	an1..35
3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate	0..1	date
2	-- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2	1..1	an1..17
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4	0..1	an1..17
3	--- <b>3/6 Contact person responsible for application</b>	<b>ContactPerson_3_6</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- <b>Dates/Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- 4/2 Date	Date_4_2	1..1	date
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept	1..1	an8
3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility	0..1	an8
<b>3</b>	--- <b>4/8: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
2	-- MRN	MRN	1..1	an18
<b>2</b>	-- <b>Legal Basis Codes</b>	<b>LegalBasisCodes</b>	<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis	1..1	an3..2
2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds	1..1	an1..512
2	-- Bank and account details	BankDetails	0..1	an1..512
<b>2</b>	-- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>	<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>3</b>	--- <b>5/1 Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- 5/2 Description of Goods	GoodsDescription_5_2	0..1	an1..512
<b>3</b>	--- <b>5/3 Goods Quantity</b>	<b>GoodsQuantity</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>
<b>3</b>	--- <b>Customs Value</b>	<b>CustomsValue</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- VIII/8 Type of import or export duty	TypeOfDuty	0..99	Complex
2	-- VIII/5 Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)	CustomsProcedure	0..1	Complex
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode	0..1	an2
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox	0..1	boolean
2	-- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted	AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid	1..1	Complex
3	--- Currency	Currency	1..1	an3
3	--- Amount	Amount	1..1	n..16,2
2	-- 8/5 Additional Information	AdditionalInformation	0..1	an1..512

## Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
1	- RF415: Application for remission of Customs debt	RF415		1..1	Complex		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- Header	Header		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an22		
3	--- 1/1: Application/Decision code type	ApplicationDecisionCodeType_1_1		1..1	an1..4		BR8068
3	--- 1/2: Signature/authentication	Signature_1_2		0..1	an1..256		
3	--- Total Number of Documents	TotalNumberOfDocuments		1..1	an1..3		
2	-- 2/4 Attached Documents	AttachedDocuments_2_4		0..99	Complex		
3	--- Document type	DocumentType		1..1	an4	CommonDocumentsType	BR0020
3	--- Document Identifier	DocumentIdentifier		1..1	an1..35		
3	--- Document Date	DocumentDate		0..1	date		
2	-- Parties	Parties		1..1	Complex		
3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2		1..1	an1..17		BR3182, BR8067

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4		0..1	an1..17		BR3182
<b>3</b>	--- <b>3/6 Contact person responsible for application</b>	<b>ContactPerson_3_6</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Name	Name		0..1	an1..70		
4	---- Phone	Phone		0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Fax	Fax		0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Email	Email		0..1	an1..70		
<b>2</b>	-- <b>Dates/Places</b>	<b>DatesPlaces</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- 4/2 Date	Date_4_2		1..1	date		
3	--- Customs office where the debt was notified	OfficeOfDept		1..1	an8		
3	--- Customs office responsible for the place where the goods are located	OfficeOfResponsibility		0..1	an8		
<b>3</b>	--- <b>4/8: Location of goods</b>	<b>LocationOfGoods</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Identification of location	Identification		0..1	an1..35		



L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
4	---- Additional Identifier	AdditionalIdentifier		0..1	an3		
4	---- Type of location code	LocationTypeCode		1..1	an1	LocationType	BR0020
4	---- Qualifier of the identification	QualifierIdentification		1..1	an1	LocationIdentificationQualifier	BR0020
4	---- City	City	241	0..1	an1..35		
4	---- Country code	CountryCode	242	1..1	an2	CountryCodesFullList	BR0020
4	---- Street and number	StreetAndNumber	239	0..1	an1..70		
4	---- Postcode	Postcode	245	0..1	an1..9		
2	-- MRN	MRN		1..1	an18		BR4180, BR8065, BR8066, BR8069, R0678
2	-- <b>Legal Basis Codes</b>	<b>LegalBasisCodes</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- Legal Basis	LegalBasis		1..1	an3..2	LegalBasis	BR0020
2	-- Description of Grounds	DescriptionOfGrounds		1..1	an1..512		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- Bank and account details	BankDetails		0..1	an1..512		
2	-- <b>Goods Information</b>	<b>GoodsInformation</b>		<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
3	--- <b>5/1 Commodity Code</b>	<b>CommodityCode</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Combined Nomenclature code	CombinedNomenclatureCode		0..1	an1..8	NomenclatureCode	BR0020
4	---- TARIC code	TaricCode		0..1	an2		
4	---- TARIC Additional Code	TaricAdditionalCode		0..1	an4	TaricAdditionalCode	BR0020
4	---- National Additional Commodity Code	NationalAdditionalCommodityCode		0..1	an1..4	TaricNationalAdditionalCode	BR0020
3	--- 5/2 Description of Goods	GoodsDescription_5_2		0..1	an1..512		
3	--- <b>5/3 Goods Quantity</b>	<b>GoodsQuantity</b>		<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>		
4	---- Measurement unit	MeasurementUnit		0..1	an1..4		
4	---- Quantity	Quantity		0..1	n..16,6		

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
3	--- Customs Value	CustomsValue		0..1	Complex		
4	---- Currency	Currency		1..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020
4	---- Amount	Amount		1..1	n..16,2		
3	--- VIII/8 Type of import or export duty	TypeOfDuty		0..99	Complex		
4	---- Union Codes	UnionCode		0..1	an3		
4	---- National Code	NationalCode		0..1	an3		
2	-- VIII/5 Customs procedure (request for completion of formalities)	CustomsProcedure		0..1	Complex		
3	--- Procedure code	ProcedureCode		0..1	an2		
3	--- Tick Box	TickBox		0..1	boolean		
2	-- Amount of Duties to be Repaid or be Remitted	AmountOfDutiesToBeRepaid		1..1	Complex		
3	--- Currency	Currency		1..1	an3	Currencies	BR0020, BR5156
3	--- Amount	Amount		1..1	n..16,2		BR4179

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST	RULES AND CONDITIONS
2	-- 8/5 Additional Information	AdditionalInformation		0..1	an1..512		

## 7.6 MESSAGE RF416: APPLICATION FOR REMISSION OF CUSTOMS DEBT REJECTION

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection	RF416	1..1	Complex
2	-- Header	Header	1..1	Complex
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId	1..1	an22
3	--- Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate	1..1	date
3	--- Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason	0..1	an1..350
3	--- 1/7 Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority	1..1	an8
2	-- Parties	Parties	1..1	Complex

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2	1..1	an1..17
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4	0..1	an1..17
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>	<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..10
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType	0..1	an1..2
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue	0..1	an1..140
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer	0..1	an1..210

## Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- <b>RF416: Application for remission of Customs debt rejection</b>	<b>RF416</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
2	-- <b>Header</b>	<b>Header</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	WCO CODE	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
3	--- Application Reference Id	ApplicationReferenceId		1..1	an22	
3	--- Application Rejection Date	RejectionDate		1..1	date	
3	--- Application Rejection Reason	RejectionReason		0..1	an1..350	
3	--- 1/7 Decision taking customs authority	DecisionTakingCustomsAuthority		1..1	an8	
2	-- <b>Parties</b>	<b>Parties</b>		<b>1..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- 3/2 Applicant/Holder of the authorisation or decision identification	Applicant_3_2		1..1	an1..17	
3	--- 3/4 Representative Identification	RepresentativeIdentification_3_4		0..1	an1..17	
2	-- <b>Functional Error</b>	<b>FunctionalError</b>		<b>0..999</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason		0..1	an1..10	
3	--- Error Type	ErrorType		0..1	an1..2	ErrorTypes
3	--- Error Message	ErrorMessage		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Original Attribute Value	OriginalAttributeValue		0..1	an1..140	
3	--- Error Pointer	ErrorPointer		0..1	an1..210	



## 8. Generic / Technical Messages

### 8.1 MESSAGE IM099: GENERAL NOTIFICATION AND REQUEST INFORMATION

#### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM099	IM099	1..1	Complex
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Person	ContactPerson	0..1	Complex
3	--- Contact Details	ContactDetails	0..1	Complex



Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM099: IM099	IM099	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Import Operation	ImportOperation	1..1	Complex	
3	--- LRN	LRN	1..1	an..22	
3	--- Date Limit of Response	DateLimitOfResponse	0..1	n8	
3	--- Remarks	Remarks	1..1	an..512	
2	-- Customs Office of Presentation	CustomsOfficeOfPresentation	0..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Supervising Customs Office	SupervisingCustomsOffice	0..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Customs Office of Lodgement	CustomsOfficeLodgement	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Reference Number	referenceNumber	1..1	an8	CL141
2	-- Declarant	Declarant	1..1	Complex	
3	--- Identification Number	identificationNumber	1..1	an..17	
3	--- Name	name	0..1	an..70	
3	--- Address	Address	0..1	Complex	
4	---- Street and Number	streetAndNumber	1..1	an..70	

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
4	---- Postcode	postcode	0..1	an..17	
4	---- City	city	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Country	country	1..1	an2	CL008
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Person</b>	<b>ContactPerson</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- Name	name	1..1	an..70	
4	---- Phone Number	phoneNumber	1..1	an..35	
4	---- Email Address	emailAddress	1..1	an..256	
<b>3</b>	<b>--- Contact Details</b>	<b>ContactDetails</b>	<b>0..1</b>	<b>Complex</b>	
4	---- ID Type	idType	0..1	an1	LL001
4	---- ID Number	idNumber	0..1	an1..17	
4	---- Country	country	0..1	an2	CL008

## 8.2 MESSAGE IM917: SYNTAX ERROR NOTIFICATION MESSAGE

### Summary

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE
1	- IM917	IM917	1..1	Complex
2	-- Xml Negative Acknowledgement	XmlNegativeAcknowledgement	0..	Complex

### Details

L	MESSAGE ENTITY	XML TAG	REP	TYPE	CODE LIST
1	- IM917: Syntax Error Notification Message	IM917	1..1	Complex	
2	-- Xml Negative Acknowledgement	XmlNegativeAcknowledgement	0..	Complex	
3	--- Error Line Number	ErrorLineNumber	1..1	an1..210	
3	--- Error Reason	ErrorReason	0..1	an1..350	
3	--- Error Column Number	ErrorColumnNumber	0..1	an1..140	

END OF THE DOCUMENT